

INDEX

2006 REGULAR SESSION INDEX

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

28E AGREEMENTS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Military personnel disposition of abandoned property taken from enemy, Code correction, ch 1030, §9

Public nuisance property, sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

ABORTIONS

Medical assistance services, performance restrictions and payment for, ch 1184, §10, 39, 52
University of Iowa hospital and clinic services, restrictions on, ch 1184, §60

ABUSE

Adult abuse, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Alcohol abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Child abuse, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

Dependent adult abuse, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Funerals or memorial services disrupted or disturbed by abusive language or conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

ACCIDENTS

Hit-and-run, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124

Motor vehicle accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT

Performance measurement necessity and requirements, ch 1153, §6, 9

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §35, 52

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35, 52

Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Home and community-based services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Insurance applicants, human immunodeficiency virus testing, ch 1117, §15

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)

See **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM

See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS

Alcohol addictions, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Drug addictions, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Gambling addictions, *see* **GAMBLING**, subhead *Treatment and Treatment Programs*

ADJUTANTS GENERAL

See **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, subhead *Administrative Rules*

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative rules

Code and bulletin, publication, ch 1011, §4

Coordinator, appropriations, ch 1177, §10

Filing and publication, ch 1011

Division for administrative hearings in inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Emergency adjudicative proceedings, Code correction, ch 1030, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Braille and sight saving school, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 1180, §13

Building and facility projects and maintenance, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Capital projects, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Claims against state, reporting requirements, ch 1185, §91, 99, 101, 102

Construction projects, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Contracts by department, electronic filing and retention system, ch 1153, §8, 9

Deaf, school for, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 1180, §13

Debt collection setoff procedures, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13
- Disability insurance program for state employees, administration, ch 1177, §27
- Donations, grants, gifts, and contributions, solicitation and acceptance, reporting requirements, ch 1182, §55
- Financial administration duties, appropriations, ch 1177, §1
- Funds under control of department, appropriations, expenditures, and repayments, ch 1177, §2, 3
- Health insurance for state employees, administrative charge per contract, ch 1177, §5
- Income tax checkoffs, department duties, ch 1158, §22, 26
- Individual development account duties, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- Information technology duties and enterprise, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*,
subhead *State Government*
- Infrastructure projects and maintenance, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*,
subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*
- IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, department duties, ch 1158, §22
- Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2
- Merit system for state employees, salary increase for exempt employees, ch 1185, §15
- Motor vehicles of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
- Personal property of state, disposal, Code correction, ch 1030, §2
- Purchasing duties, *see PURCHASING*, subhead *State Purchasing*
- Real property, authority to acquire for state, ch 1182, §56
- Regents board claims procedure for expenses, repealed, ch 1051, §10
- Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16
- Sick leave accrual and conversion for state employees, administration, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116
- State employee benefits, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Technology governance board, review of requests for proposals, closed sessions, ch 1072, §1; ch 1185, §114
- Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23
- Transportation department utility services, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1177, §1
- Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, department duties, ch 1158, §26
- Workers' compensation for state employees, administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*, subhead *State Employees*

ADMINISTRATORS

- School administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ADOLESCENTS

- See CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

ADOPTIONS

- Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, payment of attorney fees, ch 1071
- Family recruitment and services to achieve adoption, appropriations, ch 1184, §18, 44, 52
- Financial assistance for adoptive parents, family support subsidy program eligibility and transition provisions, ch 1159, §13, 29
- Health insurance coverage requirements for adopted children, ch 1117, §62
- Petitioners for adoption
 - Criminal convictions, deferred judgments, or founded child abuse reports disclosed, placement investigations and reports, ch 1029

ADOPTIONS — Continued**Petitioners for adoption — Continued**

Name and criminal history disclosure in petition, ch 1029, §1

Prior court orders of paternity, child support, or custody from another jurisdiction, requirements, ch 1096

Placement investigations and reports for petitioners disclosing criminal convictions, deferred judgments, or founded child abuse reports, ch 1029

Prior court orders of paternity, child support, or custody from another jurisdiction, requirements, ch 1096

Subsidy payments and services

Appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §18, 44, 52

Legal expenses allowed, ch 1076

Subsidy rate, maximum, ch 1184, §30

ADULTS

Abuse of adults and abused adults, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Care of adults and facilities for care of adults

Day services and day services facilities, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Long-term care and long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Dependent adults, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program and medical assistance eligibility, ch 1159, §7, 8; ch 1184, §17

ADVERTISING**Billboards and signs**

Compensation for removal or alteration, Code correction, ch 1010, §83

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions by billboards and signs within, ch 1097, §1 – 12, 15, 18, 19

Municipal recognition signs on primary highways prohibited, ch 1068, §1, 2

Official signs erected by public officers or agencies, permit not required, ch 1068, §3

Drainage and levee district improvements, advertising for bids, ch 1056, §1

Motor fuel advertising requirements, ch 1142, §7, 8, 10; ch 1175, §8, 23

Political advertising signs in public rights-of-way, removal for improper placement of, ch 1097, §13

Public improvement construction projects, advertising for competitive bids, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 1176, §2

AERONAUTICS

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS

Arrest warrants, dissemination of confidential affidavits to county attorney employees, ch 1048

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division*

Historical museum and cultural center in Cedar Rapids, appropriations, ch 1185, §41

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

AGE

Tobacco age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1181, §1

AGED AND AGING PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

AGENTS

Corporations' agents, *see CORPORATIONS*

Insurance agents, producer license issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115

Limited liability company agents, information about, reporting to state, ch 1089, §19, 20

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE*

Securities agents, disciplinary provisions, ch 1117, §9, 10

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 1161, §2

Agricultural assets transfer tax credits, oversight by authority, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, cooperation by authority stricken, ch 1165, §3, 8

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND WELL AREAS

Water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

County extension council member elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Federal laws, acceptance and assent by state, Code corrections, ch 1010, §57; ch 1030, §34; ch 1185, §120

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Loans for qualified corporations, forgiveness, ch 1185, §55

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Income tax credits for transfers of land to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Mortgage loans for purchase of agricultural land, prepayment penalties prohibited, ch 1075

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS;

LIVESTOCK

Advisory council for agricultural products, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Agricultural Products Advisory Council

Agricultural development authority, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural products advisory council, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND
FEEDLOTS

Animals, *see* LIVESTOCK

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1178, §6

Appropriations, ch 1178, §1 – 10, 30

Assets transfers to beginning farmers, income tax credits, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Beef, *see* BOVINE ANIMALS, *subhead* Beef

Biofuel production and consumption, *see* FUELS

Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY

Business accelerators providing financial assistance to value-added agricultural start-up
businesses, Code correction, ch 1030, §4

Cattle, *see* BOVINE ANIMALS

Commodity production contracts regulation, Code corrections, ch 1030, §20, 21

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND
COOPERATIVES

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university,
see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS

Corn, *see* CORN

Dairying and dairy products, *see* DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Department of agriculture and land stewardship in state government, *see* AGRICULTURE
AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Development authority, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Ethanol production and consumption, *see* FUELS

Experiment station, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Extension services, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

Farm deer, *see* FARM DEER

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Food, *see* FOOD

Income tax credits for transfers of assets to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE

Linked investment programs, *see* LINKED INVESTMENTS

Meat, *see* MEAT

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Novel protein processing facility funding, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 28

Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farms, intent and report,
ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Poultry, *see* BIRDS

Promotion program stricken, ch 1100, §3, 4

Renewable fuels, *see* FUELS

Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

Supply dealer's liens, court fees for filing and entering, ch 1144, §8

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Transfers of assets to beginning farmers, income tax credits, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued**Value-added agriculture**

Financial assistance, ch 1176, §2

Financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 1176, §24

Linked investment loan program repealed, ch 1165, §8

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1142, §6

Agricultural products advisory council, agricultural commodities and products promotion program duties stricken, ch 1100, §3, 4

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1178, §6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Avian influenza control, appropriations, ch 1178, §5

Capital, construction, and infrastructure projects, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

Dairying and dairy products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1178, §4

Drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

Erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Farm deer regulation, *see FARM DEER*

Fuel regulation, *see FUELS*

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1178, §1

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Meat regulation, *see MEAT*

Milk and milk products regulation, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 1178, §9

Poultry regulation, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

Racing and breeding of native dogs and horses, administration, *see RACING*

Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator

Application for value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance moneys, ch 1176, §26

Promotion of production and consumption of renewable fuels, ch 1142, §73 – 76

Shorthorn association, appropriations, ch 1178, §10, 30

Soil conservation division

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Sustainable natural resources funding advisory committee, ch 1185, §43

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed quality planning task force, membership, ch 1145, §4

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR

Quality monitoring, personnel for, appropriations, ch 1178, §16, 30; ch 1179, §7, 10

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

See also AIRPORTS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Aviation improvement program, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Aviation weather system, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Civil air patrol, *see CIVIL AIR PATROL*

Fuel tax revenue, disposition to state funds, ch 1179, §57, 59, 61, 65, 66

Registration fee revenue, disposition to state funds, ch 1179, §56, 57, 66

Weather observation and data transfer systems network, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

AIR FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

AIRPORTS

See also AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 57

Aviation authorities, construction, reconstruction, and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 30, 42, 43

Enterprise zones in blighted areas, location includes or near commercial service airport, ch 1133, §6, 10

Infrastructure improvements, ch 1179, §16 – 19, 57

Runway marking program for public airports, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Tax exemption for property leased by city or county to fixed base operator, ch 1158, §57

Windsock program for public airports, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 57

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Alcohol without liquid (AWOL) beverage machines, prohibition of, ch 1033

Beer coil cleaning services provided free to retailers by manufacturers, rules, ch 1061

Definitions, ch 1032, §1; ch 1185, §118

Division of alcoholic beverages in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Motor fuel, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Vaporized alcoholic beverage machines, prohibition of, ch 1033

Wine

Alcohol content allowed by volume, ch 1032, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §118

Coil cleaning services provided free to retailers by manufacturers, rules, ch 1061

Permittee premises exclusion from food processing plant regulation, ch 1032, §4

World food prize foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 1186

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM

Abuse of and addiction to alcohol, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

ALIENS

See also IMMIGRANTS

Human trafficking involving aliens, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Jobs filled by legal resident aliens, economic development assistance, ch 1176, §2

ALIENS — Continued

Passports, *see* **PASSPORTS**

School extracurricular activities, participation in athletics by foreign exchange students,
ch 1152, §20

ALIMONY

See **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Operation, ch 1036

Trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37

ALTERNATIVE FUELS

Renewable energy, *see* **ENERGY**

Renewable fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Solar energy, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY**

Wind energy, *see* **WIND**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1183, §13

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION

Appropriations, ch 1182, §25

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Public safety services contracted with cities, city contributions for employee pensions and
benefits, ch 1130

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

AMES

Iowa state university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

AMUSEMENTS

Rides, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner,
ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Sports, *see* **ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

ANAMOSA

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Organ and tissue donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction,
ch 1030, §14

ANESTHESIA

Medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1181, §1

ANIMAL FACILITIES

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE**

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Land leased for livestock raising, farm tenancies, ch 1077

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fees for open feedlot operations,
ch 1178, §25

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS — Continued**Open feedlot operations**

General provisions, ch 1088

Commodity production contracts regulation, Code corrections, ch 1030, §20, 21

Construction permit applications accompanied by nutrient management plans,
application date extended, ch 1088, §3

Definitions, ch 1010, §120; ch 1088, §1

Nutrient management plans, ch 1030, §46, 47; ch 1088, §4

Operating permit requirements, ch 1088, §2

Seasonal high-water table requirements, Code correction, ch 1030, §45

Settled open feedlot effluent basins and alternative technology systems, construction
permit application date extended, ch 1088, §3

Solids stockpiling, requirements, ch 1088, §5

Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations,
ch 1178, §19

ANIMALS

Birds, *see* **BIRDS**

Chickens, *see* **BIRDS**, *subhead* **Poultry**

Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**

Dogs, *see* **DOGS**

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Fish, *see* **FISH**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Horses, *see* **EQUINE ANIMALS**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pets, prohibition of pets as prizes for fair participants, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**

Veterinary care, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

ANKENY

State multipurpose laboratory, appropriations, ch 1179, §27

ANNEXATIONS

Property taxes, transition for imposition of city taxes, ch 1158, §5

ANNUITIES**Insurance products**

Purchase, sale, or exchange of annuity contracts, suitability requirements, ch 1117, §25

Variable annuities, regulation, ch 1117, §32

Retirement, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**

ANTIQUES

Flea market sales events, casual sales tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50

Motor vehicle wholesale sales without license, stricken, ch 1068, §17

ANTITRUST LAW

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

APARTMENTS

See **HOUSING**

APIARIES AND APIARISTS

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1178, §6

APPAREL

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

APPEAL BOARD, STATE

Claims against state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Claims*

Against State

Tort claims against state, handling, processing, and investigation duties stricken, ch 1185, §93, 104 – 113

APPEALS

Court cases and appellate courts

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court

Applications for further review by supreme court, deadline for action stricken, ch 1129, §5, 6

District court appeals, cost payment, indigent defense fund exclusion, ch 1041, §8

Indigent defense reimbursement claim judgments, appealable by state public defender or claimant, ch 1041, §3

Juvenile court orders, rules to expedite appeals, ch 1129, §1

APPLIANCES

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

APPROPRIATIONS

Abortions by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 1184, §60

Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1184, §10, 39, 52

Abuse victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below*

Accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Access to baby and child (ABCD) program, ch 1184, §2

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 1184, §10

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35, 52

Federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Addictive disorders, ch 1184, §2, 4, 10, 37, 52

Administration division of economic development department, ch 1176, §2

Administrative hearings division, ch 1177, §13, 15

Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1177, §10

Administrative services department, ch 1170, §1, 2; ch 1177, §1 – 4; ch 1179, §1, 2, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19 – 21, 23

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 18

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18, 22, 27

Reductions, ch 1179, §31

Transfers, ch 1177, §4

Adolescent health status promotion, ch 1184, §2

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Pregnancy Prevention below*

Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §18, 44, 52

Adoptive family recruitment and services to achieve adoption, ch 1184, §18, 44, 52

Adult day care service inspections and certifications, ch 1184, §55

Adult day services, ch 1184, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Adult health status maintenance and improvement, ch 1184, §2
- African-American historical museum and cultural center in Cedar Rapids, ch 1185, §41
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, ch 1176, §26
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agrichemical remediation fund, ch 1178, §19
- Agricultural experiment station of Iowa state university, ch 1180, §11
- Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10
- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 1176, §26
- Agricultural research grants by Leopold center, ch 1180, §11
- Agriculture, ch 1178, §1 – 10, 30
- Agriculture and environment performance program of soybean association, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1175, §22, 23; ch 1178, §1 – 10, 30;
ch 1179, §7, 8
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 19
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §10
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Airports, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 57
- Air quality monitoring, personnel for, ch 1178, §16, 30; ch 1179, §7, 10
- Alcohol abuse and addiction, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1177, §8; ch 1181, §1
- Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Ambassador to education, ch 1182, §25
- American gothic visitors education center, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, ch 1179, §1, 4,
16 – 19, 32
- Americans With Disabilities Act improvements, ch 1170, §2
- Ames complex elevator upgrades and south parking lot paving, transportation department,
ch 1170, §2
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Antitrust judgment awards for enforcement, costs, or attorney fees, ch 1183, §1
- Apiary regulation, ch 1178, §6
- Archive governors records, ch 1180, §5
- Area agencies on aging, ch 1184, §1
- Area education agencies, ch 1182, §25; ch 1185, §4
 - Reductions, ch 1185, §6
- Armories, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13, 16 – 19
- Arts division, ch 1180, §5
- Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, ch 1185, §32
- Assisted living facility inspections and certifications, ch 1184, §55
- At-risk children programs, ch 1184, §15; ch 1185, §4
- Attorney general, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1182, §64; ch 1183, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §42
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17, 37
 - Transfers, ch 1183, §1
- Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1
- Auditor of state, ch 1177, §6
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 20
- Auditor of state audit expenses reimbursement by transportation department, ch 1170,
§1, 2
- Auditor of state audit of wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1183, §19
- Auditor of state audits of district court clerks' offices, expense reimbursement, ch 1166, §7;
ch 1174, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Avian influenza control, ch 1178, §5
- Aviation, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 57
- Backbone state park, stone wall improvements, ch 1179, §12, 13
- Banking division, ch 1177, §8
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Beginning school administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1182, §28 – 30, 32
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §25, 32
- Biocatalysis center of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11
- Birth defects registry, ch 1180, §11
- Blind, department for, ch 1179, §16, 17, 19; ch 1180, §1; ch 1181, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 21
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §18
- Blind persons
 - Audio news and information for, ch 1181, §1
 - Braille and sight saving school and school students, *see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School Operation and Student Costs below*
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*
- Blood lead testing, ch 1184, §2
- Boats and boating
 - Capital projects and expenditures, ch 1179, §7, 10, 59, 60
 - Port authorities, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Braille and sight saving school operation and student costs, ch 1180, §11
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Breast cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 1181, §1
- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Business development division, ch 1176, §2
- Business development operations and plans, ch 1176, §20, 29
- Business services by secretary of state, ch 1177, §20
- Business succession plans, ch 1176, §20, 29
- Camp Dodge facilities, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13
- Cancer
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1180, §11
 - Mammography program, ch 1155, §1, 15
 - Medical assistance for treatment, ch 1181, §1
 - Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11
- Capital projects, ch 1179
- Capitol and capitol complex
 - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
 - Infrastructure construction, improvement, and repair projects, ch 1179, §1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 – 20, 31
 - Land purchases and improvements, ch 1179, §27
 - Security, ch 1183, §16
- Cash reserve fund, ch 1185, §7, 8, 10
- Central administration division of state human rights department, ch 1177, §12
- Cervical cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 1181, §1
- Chemical hazards, ch 1184, §2
- Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Child abuse
 - Prevention, federal grant moneys, ch 1184, §6
 - Prevention programs, ch 1155, §2, 15
 - Victim services for individuals and families, ch 1184, §17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Child advocacy board, ch 1177, §13

Child care

Child care assistance and programs, ch 1184, §6, 15

Child care assistance program, federal grant moneys, ch 1184, §6

Child care development block grants, ch 1184, §6, 15

Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1184, §6

Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 1184, §6

Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1184, §15

Protective child care assistance, ch 1184, §17

Quality rating system for child care providers, development, ch 1184, §15, 42, 52

Resource and referral services, ch 1184, §15

Children

See also subheads Families; Youths below; other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading

Abuse of children, *see subhead Child Abuse above*

Access and visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court-ordered visitation, ch 1184, §9

Access to baby and child (ABCD) program, ch 1184, §2

Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §18, 44, 52

Adoptive family recruitment and services to achieve adoption, ch 1184, §18, 44, 52

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, ch 1185, §32

At-risk children programs, ch 1184, §15; ch 1185, §4

Birth defects registry, ch 1180, §11

Care of children, *see subhead Child Care above*

Child and family services, ch 1184, §6, 17, 43, 52

Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17

Child care and development federal block grant, ch 1168, §14 – 17

Child health care services of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1180, §11

Child welfare system improvements, ch 1184, §17

Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 1184, §17

Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125

Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1184, §19

Day care, *see subhead Child Care above*

Disabled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, ch 1180, §6

Education, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*

Education assistance for children of deceased veterans, ch 1182, §34; ch 1184, §5

Emergency services to children with serious emotional disturbance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125

Emotional and behavioral disorders, residential treatment center for, ch 1179, §1, 4

Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1177, §13; ch 1184, §17, 52

Health insurance program, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §14

Health status promotion, ch 1184, §2

High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1180, §11

Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1183, §12

Lead poisoning prevention, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2

Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1184, §19

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Playground safety, Iowa safe surfacing initiative, ch 1179, §1, 4

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Preschool tuition assistance, ch 1157, §17
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1180, §6
- Protection center grant program, ch 1184, §17
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 1184, §19
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1184, §17
- Schools, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Shelter care funding, limitations, ch 1184, §17
- Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 1181, §1
- State services, ch 1181, §1
- Substance abuse and tobacco abuse prevention programming, ch 1181, §1
- Support, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
- Veterans' children, educational assistance, ch 1182, §34; ch 1184, §5
- Vision screening program, ch 1184, §2
- Visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court orders, ch 1184, §9
- Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, ch 1184, §17
- Welfare services funding, decategorization, ch 1184, §17
- Children-at-home component under family support subsidy program, ch 1184, §20
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 1184, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 1181, §1, 8, 10
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1184, §2
- Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1178, §2
- City development board, ch 1176, §26
- Civil air patrol, ch 1010, §173, 177; ch 1183, §15
- Civil rights commission, ch 1183, §17
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 22
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7
- Clear lake restoration, ch 1179, §24
- Clinical assessment for children's rehabilitation services, ch 1184, §17
- Clinical care unit at Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 1181, §1
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52
- Collaborative skills development training, ch 1176, §4
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding, ch 1185, §14, 18
- College student aid commission, ch 1180, §2 – 4, 18, 19; ch 1182, §43
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 23
 - Nonreversions, ch 1167, §1, 5
- Combat violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17
- Commerce department, ch 1177, §8, 9
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 24
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, state (Iowa communications network), ch 1179, §21 – 23
- Community action agencies division, ch 1184, §33, 52
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17
- Community action areas, federal block grant moneys, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17
- Community assistance, ch 1176, §2
- Community-based correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 1184, §25
- Community-based services of human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17
- Community colleges, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32; ch 1180, §6
- Community cultural grants, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1180, §5
- Community development block grant administration, ch 1176, §2
- Community development division, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1176, §2
- Community development federal block grant, ch 1168, §9, 15 – 17
- Community development loan fund, ch 1176, §6
- Community development program, ch 1176, §6
- Community economic development programs, ch 1176, §2
- Community empowerment, ch 1157, §16 – 19; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §3
- Community empowerment areas, child vision screening, ch 1184, §2
- Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1184, §7
- Community mental health center federal block grant, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1184, §19
- Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1181, §1
- Community services federal block grant, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 1184, §25
- Compensation adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1185, §14 – 19
- Competition law enforcement, ch 1183, §1
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board, unassigned revenue fund, ch 1178, §15
- Computer recycling project, ch 1178, §13
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 1184, §21
- Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, ch 1178, §12
- Conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Consider Iowa program, ch 1180, §11
- Consumer advocate, ch 1183, §3
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 1183, §1
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, ch 1180, §11
- Coralville fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §16 – 19
- Correctional facilities and institutions, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1181, §1; ch 1183, §6, 7
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 1171, §4, 9; ch 1183, §5, 7
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1179, §1, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23; ch 1181, §1; ch 1183, §4 – 7
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 15 – 17, 25
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18, 22
 - Reallocation of funds, notice requirement, ch 1183, §7
 - Reductions, ch 1179, §29, 31
 - Supplementals, ch 1171, §3, 4, 9
 - Transfers and transfer restrictions, ch 1183, §5, 7
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §5, 7
- Council Bluffs fire department, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Councils of governments, ch 1176, §4

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- County endowment fund, ch 1151, §5, 8
- County grant program for veterans, ch 1185, §34
- County reimbursements for prisoner confinement costs, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1183, §12
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 1177, §13
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Credit union division, ch 1177, §8
- Crimes and criminal offenders
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
 - Correctional services, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17
 - Criminal justice information system, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §16
 - Indigent legal defense, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1171, §5, 9; ch 1183, §1, 12
 - Least restrictive sanctions, correctional services departments diversion of low-risk offenders to, ch 1183, §6, 7
 - Victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below*
 - Youth enrichment pilot project for young felons, ch 1183, §18
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1177, §12
- Criminal investigation (and bureau of identification) division, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1183, §16
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1183, §16
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §16
- Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1181, §1
- Crystal lake restoration, ch 1179, §24
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1179, §1, 2, 16, 17, 19; ch 1180, §5; ch 1185, §32, 41
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 26
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18
- Dairy products control bureau, ch 1178, §4
- D.A.R.E. program, ch 1177, §11
- Darling lake shelter, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Davenport correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Day care services for adults, inspections and certifications, ch 1184, §55
- Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 1181, §1
- Day services for adults, ch 1184, §1
- Deaf, school for, operation and student costs, ch 1180, §11
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Deaf services division, ch 1177, §12
- Decategorization of child welfare funding pools and governance boards, ch 1184, §17
- Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county reimbursement, ch 1183, §4, 7
- Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1181, §1
- Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 1184, §17
- Dental services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1181, §1
- Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and forgivable loans, ch 1180, §2
- Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Disabilities and development, center for, of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11
- Disabilities and disability services
 - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Disabilities and disability services — Continued

- Disabled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1176, §10
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1184, §20
- Iowa compass program, ch 1184, §25
- Persons with disabilities division of state human rights department, ch 1177, §12
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1184, §28
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1184, §1
- State buildings and facilities, compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32
- Tax credits for and reimbursements of taxes paid, ch 1185, §5, 10
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1180, §6

Diseases

See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness below

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Avian influenza control, ch 1178, §5

Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*

Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1184, §2

Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 4, 15 – 17

Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1178, §2

Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 1184, §2

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

Hepatitis program and study, ch 1184, §2

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 1181, §1

Prevention services enhancement, ch 1181, §1

Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment for offenders, ch 1183, §5, 7

Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 1184, §7

Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 1178, §3

Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 1183, §1

Domestic violence-related grants, ch 1177, §12

Driver's license county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1170, §1

Drug abuse and addiction, *see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below*

Drug control policy office, ch 1177, §11

Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1183, §1

Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1181, §1

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1176, §12

Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 32

Dual diagnosis treatment, substance abuse and gambling addictions, ch 1184, §4, 37, 52

Dubuque county firemen's association, ch 1179, §1, 4

E911 administrator and program manager, ch 1183, §19

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program options, ch 1184, §10

Early care services system, ch 1180, §6

Early intervention block grant program, ch 1185, §47

Economic development, ch 1176, §1 – 20, 22 – 29

Economic development department, ch 1151, §5, 6, 8; ch 1175, §1, 23; ch 1176, §2 – 6, 20, 29; ch 1177, §9; ch 1178, §27; ch 1179, §1, 7, 16, 17, 19; ch 1181, §4; ch 1184, §1

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §9, 15 – 17, 27

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 10, 18

Reductions, ch 1179, §28

Transfers, ch 1176, §2; ch 1184, §1

Economic emergency fund, ch 1173

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Education

See also subhead Schools and School-Related Programs below

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, ch 1185, §32

Correctional system, education program for, ch 1171, §4, 9

Educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions, ch 1183, §5, 7

Practitioner licensing fees, ch 1180, §23

Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Educational examiners board, ch 1180, §23

Educational excellence program, ch 1185, §4

Education department, ch 1157, §16, 18; ch 1179, §1, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §5, 6; ch 1182, §1, 25, 30, 33

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 28

Limitations, ch 1185, §4

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18, 22

Reductions, ch 1179, §30, 32

Transfers, ch 1180, §25, 27

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §7, 15 – 17

Elder affairs department, ch 1184, §1, 54

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 29

Transfers, ch 1184, §1, 54

Elderly persons

General provisions, ch 1184, §1

Case management for frail elderly, ch 1184, §1, 54

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 1183, §1

Employment, ch 1184, §1

Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 1184, §1, 54

PACE program, statewide coordinator, ch 1184, §28

Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1184, §1, 5

Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 1178, §8

Senior living trust fund, ch 1173; ch 1184, §54 – 58, 63, 64, 68

Statewide coordinator for program of all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE program), ch 1184, §28

Tax credits for and reimbursements of taxes paid, ch 1185, §5, 10

Wellness, ch 1184, §2

Eldora state training school, ch 1184, §16

Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 1177, §20

Electrical distribution system for state capitol complex, *see subhead Capitol and Capitol*

Complex above

Electronic access to government records, ch 1177, §4

Electronic medical records program, ch 1184, §61

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 1183, §6, 7

Elevator safety fund, ch 1176, §15

Emergency family assistance, ch 1184, §17

Emergency management and responses

Division for emergency management, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19; ch 1183, §15, 19

Training centers, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19

Emergency medical services delivery system, ch 1181, §1

Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Emergency medical services fund, ch 1184, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Emergency services for adults with serious mental illness and children with serious emotional disturbance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Employment appeal board, ch 1177, §13
- Employment policy group, ch 1180, §11
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1176, §17
- Empowerment board, ch 1184, §2
- Empowerment fund, ch 1157, §16 – 19; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §3
- Endow Iowa program and tax credits, ch 1151, §5, 6, 8
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1179, §24, 25; ch 1181, §9; ch 1184, §58; ch 1185, §44
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 1179, §16 – 20
- Endowment fund, county, ch 1151, §5, 8
- Enduring families program, ch 1185, §48
- Energy assistance for low-income households, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6
- Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, ch 1177, §16
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1176, §10
- Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 1183, §2
- Environmental crime investigation and prosecution, ch 1183, §2
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 1181, §1
- Environmental hazards, ch 1184, §2
- Environment first fund, ch 1179, §7 – 11, 34
- Erosion control, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1177, §7; ch 1179, §21, 23
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 30
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §22
- Examining boards, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation below*
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1177, §14
- Export assistance, ch 1176, §2
- Fair and fair authority, state, ch 1179, §16, 17, 19
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 49
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §18
- Fairfield garage construction, transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Fairs, county, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Families
 - See also subheads Children above; Women below*
 - Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1184, §18, 44, 52
 - Adoptive family recruitment and services to achieve adoption, ch 1184, §18, 44, 52
 - Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 33, 52
 - Family investment program, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 17
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1184, §19
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1184, §17
 - State services, ch 1181, §1
 - Support subsidy program, ch 1184, §20
 - Treatment and community education services program, expansion, ch 1184, §17
- Family farm tax credit reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10
- Family investment program, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 17
- Family investment program (FIP) account, ch 1184, §6 – 8
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1180, §11
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1184, §20
- Farm deer chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1178, §2
- Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, ch 1181, §6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Farm management demonstration program, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Farm mediation services, ch 1185, §42
- Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1184, §9
- Federal conservation program assistance, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding account, ch 1179, §68, 69
- Federal funds and grants
 - General provisions, ch 1168
 - Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 1168, §17
 - Compensation of state employees and officers, federal funds for, ch 1185, §19
 - Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 1168, §16
 - Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 1168, §15
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1183, §4, 7
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1178, §18
- Field facility deferred maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Field offices of workforce development department, ch 1176, §22
- Field operations of human services department, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §17, 27, 48, 52
- Film office, ch 1176, §2
- Finance authority, ch 1176, §10; ch 1179, §1, 68; ch 1184, §57
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4
 - Transfers, ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §48
- Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, ch 1179, §21 – 23
- Fire and police retirement system benefits, ch 1185, §4
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 1183, §16
- Fire marshal and fire protection divisions, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1183, §16
- Fire service and emergency response council, ch 1183, §16
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 1178, §12, 14
- Flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Flood control and prevention, ch 1179, §7, 8, 10
- Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 1178, §17
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
- Food establishment inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1184, §7
- Fort Dodge correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1177, §13; ch 1184, §17, 52
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1177, §19
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 1184, §2, 4, 37, 52
- Gambling regulation, ch 1177, §14
- Gambling treatment program and fund, ch 1184, §4, 37, 52
- Gambling treatment program licensing, ch 1184, §4, 37, 52
- Garage roofing projects of transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- General assembly, reductions, ch 1185, §3
- Gilchrist hall repair and restoration at university of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §1, 9
- Glenwood state resource center, ch 1184, §23, 46, 52
- Governor, ch 1177, §10; ch 1185, §36
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 31, 32
- Governor-elect expense fund, ch 1177, §10
- Governors records, archiving, ch 1180, §5
- Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, ch 1172

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Grant program (college student aid), ch 1180, §2
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above*
- Grants enterprise management office expenses, ch 1172
- Great places, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §5
- Groundwater protection, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Grout museum district, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Grow Iowa values fund, ch 1175, §1, 2; ch 1176, §20, 29
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, ch 1178, §1
- Handicapped persons, services to, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Hawk-i program, ch 1184, §14
- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Health care account program, ch 1184, §61
- Health care transformation account, ch 1169, §4, 5, 7; ch 1184, §61, 62, 65, 69
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 1177, §13
- Health, health care, and wellness
 - See also subheads Diseases above; Hospitals and Hospital Services; Preventive Health and Health Services below*
 - Child health, *see subhead Children above*
 - Child health care services of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11
 - Chronic conditions, ch 1184, §2
 - Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52
 - Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1181, §1
 - Department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
 - Dollar-for-dollar matching grant to nonprofit organization of medical providers, ch 1184, §10
 - Early care, health, and education programs, ch 1157, §17 – 19
 - Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1180, §11
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 4, 15 – 17
 - Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
 - Health insurance program for children, ch 1181, §1
 - Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1181, §1
 - Home health care, ch 1181, §1
 - Home health care services and habilitative day care for children with special needs, ch 1181, §1
 - Home health care services, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1181, §1
 - Human services department health-related programs, ch 1181, §1
 - Incentive program for health care providers, development, ch 1184, §61
 - Incubation grant program to community health centers, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52
 - Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68
 - Local delivery system, ch 1184, §2
 - Mammography program, ch 1155, §1, 15
 - Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
 - Personal health improvement plans, development, ch 1184, §61
 - Prescription drug donation repository program, ch 1184, §2
 - Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1180, §2
 - Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1180, §11
 - Wellness, ch 1184, §2
- Health insurance cost subsidy program, ch 1184, §61
- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 1184, §11
- Health partnership activities, ch 1184, §61
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1184, §14
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1181, §1 – 5, 8 – 10; ch 1184, §63

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 1184, §2, 6
- Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
- Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements for transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1183, §5, 7
- Hepatitis, viral hepatitis program and study, ch 1184, §2
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding for, ch 1184, §17
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1180, §11
- Highway patrol division, ch 1179, §12, 13; ch 1183, §16
- Highways, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Historical division, ch 1180, §5
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Historic preservation projects in natural disaster emergency areas, ch 1185, §41
- Historic sites, ch 1180, §5
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home energy assistance program, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19; ch 1183, §15, 19
- Home ownership assistance program for veterans and members of military forces, ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §48
- Homes, *see subhead Housing below*
- Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10
- Home studies services providers, ch 1181, §1
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 1178, §3
- Hospitals and hospital services
- See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- IowaCare account, ch 1184, §60, 117
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1180, §11
- Reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 1181, §1
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1169, §5, 7; ch 1184, §2, 60, 65, 66, 68, 69
- Hotel inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53
- Housing
- Energy assistance program, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
- Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 1176, §2
- Housing improvement fund, ch 1177, §9
- Housing trust fund, ch 1185, §50
- Paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing, ch 1183, §6, 7
- Repair services for elderly persons, ch 1184, §1
- Transitional housing revolving loan program fund deposit, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human rights department, ch 1177, §12; ch 1179, §21, 23; ch 1184, §33, 52; ch 1185, §40
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §8, 10, 15 – 17, 33
- Nonreversions, ch 1179, §22
- Transfers, ch 1184, §33, 52
- Human services, ch 1184, §6 – 30
- Human services department and human services institutions, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1169, §4, 5, 7; ch 1179, §1; ch 1181, §1, 8, 10; ch 1184, §1, 6 – 30, 33, 52, 54, 56, 59 – 61, 65, 69 – 74; ch 1185, §1
- See also subhead Mental Health Institutes below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Human services department and human services institutions — Continued

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 11, 14 – 17, 34; ch 1184, §6, 7, 9, 17, 18, 24; ch 1185, §125
- Increase for FY 2005-2006, ch 1184, §39, 52
- Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4; ch 1184, §40 – 48, 51, 52
- Transfers, ch 1066; ch 1115, §15, 37; ch 1184, §1, 6 – 8, 10, 15, 17, 18, 33, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62
- Hungry canyons account, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1179, §1, 4, 6; ch 1180, §11
- Immigration services centers, ch 1176, §15
- Incentive program for health care providers to reward performance, development, ch 1184, §61
- Incubation grant program to community health centers, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52
- Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Independent living services providers, ch 1181, §1
- Indigent legal defense, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1171, §5, 9; ch 1183, §1, 12
- Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*
- Indirect cost recoveries by transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Infants, *see subhead Children above*
- Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
- Infrastructure projects, ch 1179
- Inherited disorders, center for, ch 1181, §1
- Injured veterans grant program, ch 1106, §1, 3, 4; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §115
- Injury prevention services enhancement, ch 1181, §1
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1177, §13 – 15; ch 1183, §12; ch 1184, §55; ch 1185, §46, 53
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 35
 - Supplementals, ch 1171, §5, 9
- Institute for physical research and technology of Iowa state university, ch 1176, §11
- Institute for tomorrow's workforce, ch 1182, §25
- Institute of decision making of university of northern Iowa, ch 1176, §13
- Insurance cost subsidy program, ch 1184, §61
- Insurance division, ch 1176, §5; ch 1177, §8
- Insurance economic development, ch 1176, §5
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1184, §10
- Intensive supervision by correctional services departments, ch 1183, §6, 7
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, case-mix acuity-based reimbursement system development, ch 1184, §61
- Intermediate criminal sanctions use by correctional services departments, ch 1183, §6, 7
- International fuel tax administration system by transportation department, ch 1170, §1
- International insurance economic development, ch 1176, §5
- International office, ch 1176, §26
- International registration plan by transportation department, ch 1170, §1
- International trade, ch 1176, §2
- Inventory and equipment replacement for transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Investigations division, ch 1177, §13
- IowaCare account, ch 1184, §60 – 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 117
- IowAccess and IowAccess fund, ch 1177, §4
- Iowa city national guard readiness center, ch 1179, §16 – 19
- Iowa compass program, ch 1184, §25
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §5, 7
- Iowa empowerment board, ch 1184, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Iowa empowerment fund, ch 1184, §15

Iowa grant program, ch 1180, §2

Iowa great places, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §5

Iowans in transition program, ch 1177, §12

Iowa state commission grant program, ch 1176, §2

Iowa state university, ch 1176, §11, 20, 29; ch 1178, §19 – 21; ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §11

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below

IPERS, ch 1177, §23

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 1183, §13

Jails and holding facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Job development by correctional services departments, ch 1183, §6, 7

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 1184, §6 – 8

Jobs for America's graduates, ch 1180, §6

JOBS program, ch 1184, §6 – 8

Job training fund, ch 1176, §9

Judicial branch, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1, 2; ch 1183, §18; ch 1184, §17

Changes or transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1174, §1

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 36

Judicial building, *see subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*

Judicial district correctional services departments, *see subhead Correctional Services Departments above*

Judicial district pilot project for employment and support services for delinquent child support obligors, ch 1184, §6

Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 1174, §2

Justice department (state), *see subhead Attorney General above*

Justice system, ch 1183

Juvenile court services, support for children, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile detention home fund, ch 1184, §19

Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 1184, §19

Juvenile drug court programs, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile home, state, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 31; ch 1184, §16

Juveniles, *see subheads Children above; Youths below*

Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 1179, §7, 10

Laboratory facility, ch 1179, §27

Labor services division, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

Lakes, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*

Lakeside laboratory of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11

Latino affairs division, ch 1177, §12

Law enforcement academy, ch 1179, §21, 23; ch 1183, §13; ch 1185, §35

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 38

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §22

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers

See also subheads Crimes and Criminal Offenders above; Peace Officers below

Driving safety training facility, ch 1179, §1, 4

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §7, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Law examiners board, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1
- Lead poisoning prevention activities and pilot project, ch 1184, §2
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1181, §1
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1182, §64; ch 1183, §1
- Legislative agencies, appropriation reduction, ch 1185, §3
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture of Iowa state university, ch 1180, §11
- Libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6
 - Infrastructure, ch 1179, §1, 4
 - Service area system, ch 1180, §6
 - State library, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6
- Lieutenant governor, ch 1177, §10; ch 1185, §36
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 31
- Life skills, education, and mentoring programs for offenders between 16 and 22, public and private partnership, ch 1183, §18
- Limited English proficient weighting, ch 1182, §47
- Litter cleanup, ch 1087, §1, 3
- Livestock disease research fund, ch 1180, §11
- Local government innovation fund, ch 1177, §16
- Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 1177, §18
- Loess hills alliance account and development and conservation fund, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Low-income persons
 - Child care, *see subhead Child Care above*
 - Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17
 - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1183, §12
 - Family investment program, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 17
 - Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
 - Indigent legal defense, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1171, §5, 9; ch 1183, §1, 12
 - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1182, §64; ch 1183, §1
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
 - Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68
 - Medical assistance, ch 1169, §4, 5, 7; ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 10, 17, 39, 40, 52, 54, 56, 59 – 63, 65 – 69
 - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
 - Preschool tuition assistance for low-income parents, ch 1180, §6
 - Rent expense reimbursements, ch 1184, §57
 - Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1184, §8
- Low-risk criminal offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1183, §6, 7
- Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, ch 1176, §2
- Mammography program, ch 1155, §1, 15
- Management department, ch 1157, §14; ch 1172; ch 1177, §16, 17; ch 1182, §25
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 39
 - Nonreversions for FY 2005-2006, ch 1177, §25, 26
- Maps production, ch 1170, §2
- Market factor teacher salaries, ch 1182, §24, 25, 32
- Marshall county drug court program, ch 1184, §17
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Medical assistance, ch 1169, §4, 5, 7; ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 10, 17, 39, 40, 52, 54, 56, 59 – 63, 65 – 69
- Medical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 1184, §12
- Medical contracts under medical assistance program, ch 1184, §59
- Medical education, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68
- Medical examinations, ch 1184, §61
- Medical examiner, state, ch 1184, §2
- Medical information hotline, ch 1184, §61
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1184, §25
- Mental health and disability services division, ch 1184, §28
- Mental health centers, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Mental health institutes, ch 1184, §2, 22, 26, 45, 52, 60
See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above
- Supplementals, ch 1171, §2, 9
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury services
See also subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above
- Allowed growth factor adjustment, ch 1185, §1
- Allowed growth in county services, ch 1184, §70 – 74
- Assessment process development, ch 1184, §25
- Brain injury services program, ch 1114, §2; ch 1185, §1
- Community-based services, ch 1184, §25
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Community services, ch 1184, §6
- Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17
- Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1184, §20
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, case-mix acuity-based reimbursement system development, ch 1184, §61
- Local services, purchases by state, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1181, §2; ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
- Reimbursement rate increase for purchases of service providers to counties, ch 1181, §2
- Resource centers, state, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1184, §23, 46, 52
- State cases, federal funds, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 1184, §21
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1180, §6
- Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, ch 1184, §2
- Mental health treatment for criminal offenders, ch 1183, §5, 7
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 1176, §13
- Midwestern higher education compact membership fees, ch 1180, §11
- Military division, ch 1183, §15
See also subhead National Guard below
- Military forces
See also subheads National Guard; Veterans below
- Home ownership assistance program, ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §48
- Military service tax credit reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Minority persons

- African-American historical museum and cultural center, ch 1185, §41
- Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 1183, §4, 7
- Latino affairs division, ch 1177, §12
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1177, §12
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 1177, §12; ch 1185, §40
- Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1184, §19
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, ch 1170, §1
- Missouri river authority membership, ch 1178, §9
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
- Motor fuel inspection, ch 1175, §22
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1177, §19
- Motor vehicle law administration by transportation department, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 1177, §19
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 1177, §15
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1183, §4, 7
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 1183, §16
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §25
- National council of insurance legislators fees, ch 1177, §8
- National governors association membership, ch 1177, §10; ch 1185, §36
- National guard
 - See also subheads Military Division; Military Forces above*
 - Armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13, 16 – 19
 - Educational assistance program, ch 1167, §1, 5; ch 1180, §2
 - Information technology upgrades, ch 1179, §21 – 23
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1178, §26, 27
- Natural resources and natural resource conservation, ch 1178, §11 – 18, 30; ch 1179, §1, 4, 7, 9, 10
- Natural resources department, ch 1178, §11 – 15, 17, 18; ch 1179, §1, 7, 11 – 13, 24, 69
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 40
 - Nonreversions, ch 1178, §16, 30; ch 1179, §4, 10
- New employment opportunity fund, ch 1176, §15
- News and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nongovernmental substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17
- Nonpublic school transportation reimbursement, ch 1185, §4
- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds, additional expenditure, ch 1168, §17
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 1170, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Novel protein processing facility funding, ch 1179, §1, 4, 28
- Nursing faculty and teacher education, forgivable loans for, ch 1180, §4
- Nursing services to enhance disease and injury prevention services, ch 1181, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Nutrition programs

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Oakdale campus, ch 1180, §11

Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Oakdale research park, ch 1176, §12

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 1183, §1

Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1183, §1

Older persons, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*

Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 1184, §10

Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1183, §4, 7

Operational support grants of cultural affairs department, ch 1151, §6, 8

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 1180, §2

PACE program, statewide coordinator, ch 1184, §28

Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1184, §7

Parent liaison program, ch 1180, §6

Parents, *see subhead Families above*

Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1177, §14

Parking lot repairs on state capitol complex, *see subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*

Parks

Infrastructure, ch 1179, §12, 13

Maintenance, ch 1179, §7, 10

Parole and parolees

Paroled criminal offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing pilot project, ch 1183, §6, 7

Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Parole violators treatment and supervision by correctional services departments, ch 1183, §6, 7

Parole board, ch 1179, §1, 21, 23; ch 1183, §14

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 41

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 22

Partner state program, ch 1176, §2

Patrol division, ch 1179, §12, 13; ch 1183, §16

Pay adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1185, §14 – 19

Peace officers

See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1183, §16

Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1

Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 1184, §59

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 1181, §1

Physical disabilities and persons with physical disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*

PKU (phenylketonuria) patient assistance, ch 1181, §1

Playground safety and safe surfacing programs at university of northern Iowa, ch 1179, §1, 4

Poison control center, ch 1181, §1

Police officers retirement system benefits, ch 1185, §4

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Polk county drug court program, ch 1184, §17

Pollution control

Air quality monitoring, personnel for, ch 1178, §16, 30; ch 1179, §7, 10

Lake restoration, ch 1179, §24, 26

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1178, §26, 27

Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1178, §18

Water quality protection and regulation, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*

Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

Port authorities, ch 1179, §1, 4

Pregnancy prevention

Grants, federal moneys, ch 1184, §6

State juvenile institution activities, ch 1184, §16

Preschool tuition assistance for low-income parents, ch 1180, §6

Prescription drug donation repository program, ch 1184, §2

Prescription drug improvement and modernization under Medicare, ch 1184, §10

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1184, §28

Preventive health and health services

See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above

Advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Risk reduction services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center,
ch 1180, §2

Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1180, §11

Primary road fund, ch 1170, §2; ch 1185, §16

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, ch 1179, §1, 4

Prisons, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Probation violator treatment and supervision by correctional services departments,
ch 1183, §6, 7

Professional licensing and regulation

Commerce-related professions, ch 1177, §8, 9

Health-related professions, ch 1155, §1, 6, 14, 15; ch 1184, §86

Promise and mentoring partnership program, ch 1181, §4

PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1176, §26; ch 1184, §6 – 8

Property tax credit fund, ch 1185, §5, 10

Property tax levy aid for school districts, ch 1182, §38 – 40, 53

Property tax relief fund, ch 1181, §2; ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1

Proprietary tuition grants, ch 1180, §19; ch 1182, §43

Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1183, §1

Protective child care assistance, ch 1184, §17

Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1180, §11

Public assistance federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17

Public broadcasting division, ch 1179, §21 – 23, 30; ch 1180, §6

Public defender, state, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1183, §12

Supplementals, ch 1171, §5, 9

Public defense department, ch 1179, §1 – 3, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23; ch 1183, §15, 19;
ch 1185, §48

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 42

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18, 22

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 1177, §23

Public employment relations board, ch 1176, §19

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 43

Public health and safety standards and regulation, ch 1184, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public health department, ch 1114, §2; ch 1155, §1, 6, 14, 15; ch 1179, §1; ch 1181, §1;
ch 1184, §2 – 4, 10, 17, 86; ch 1185, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 17, 44
 - Limitations, ch 1185, §4
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4; ch 1184, §35 – 37, 52
 - Transfers, ch 1184, §2, 10, 17
- Public health nursing services, ch 1181, §1
- Public safety department, ch 1179, §1, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23; ch 1183, §16
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 45
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 18, 22
 - Supplementals, ch 1171, §6, 9
 - Transfers, ch 1170, §1
- Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, ch 1183, §16
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions,
ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1183, §16
- Public transit infrastructure grant fund, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 55
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1180, §11
- Racetrack regulation, ch 1177, §14
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 1178, §3
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1177, §14
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1184, §1
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Assault below*
- Reading instruction pilot project grant program, ch 1180, §6
- Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1180, §6
- Real estate education program, ch 1185, §38
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1167, §2, 5; ch 1171, §1, 9; ch 1179, §1 – 6, 29 – 33
- Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, ch 1180, §11
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1171, §1, 9; ch 1179, §1, 6, 14, 16, 17, 19;
ch 1180, §11; ch 1184, §60
 - See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School Operation and Student Costs; Deaf, School for, Operation and Student Costs; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 46
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4, 15, 18; ch 1185, §39, 53
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 1180, §6
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, ch 1181, §1
- Religious organizations, substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and
nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17
- Renewable fuel infrastructure fund, ch 1175, §2, 6, 19, 22, 23; ch 1185, §56
- Rent subsidies and reimbursements, ch 1184, §57
- Reporting database development for transportation department, ch 1170, §1
- Research park of university of Iowa, ch 1176, §12
- Residency programs for family practice, ch 1180, §11
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 1184, §1
- Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1168, §6, 15 – 17
- Resource centers, state, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1184, §23, 46, 52
- Resource management by public health department, ch 1184, §2
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 1179, §9, 10
- Respite care for elderly persons, ch 1184, §1
- Respite care services through home and community-based waivers, ch 1181, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1184, §1, 5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Revenue department, ch 1177, §18, 19, 29; ch 1185, §82

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 47

Risk pool, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1

Road and weather conditions information system, ch 1170, §1

Road use tax fund, ch 1170, §1; ch 1177, §17; ch 1185, §16

Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives, ch 1179, §7, 10

Runaway children treatment plan renewal, ch 1184, §19

Runway marking program for public airports, ch 1179, §1, 4

Rural community 2000 program, ch 1176, §4

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 1180, §11

Rural development program, ch 1176, §4

Rural enterprise fund, ch 1176, §4

Rural mainstreet program, ch 1176, §2

Safe surfacing initiative for playgrounds, ch 1179, §1, 4

Safety standards and regulations enforcement by public health department, ch 1184, §2

Salary adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1185, §14 – 19

Salary model administrator, ch 1177, §16

Schools and school-related programs

See also subhead Education above

General provisions, ch 1180

Accreditation, ch 1180, §6

At-risk children programs, ch 1185, §4

Before and after school program grants, ch 1181, §5

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1182, §28 – 30, 32

Educational excellence program, ch 1185, §4

Evaluator training program, ch 1182, §25

Food service, ch 1180, §6

Graduation requirements implementation assistance, ch 1182, §33, 50

Instructional support state aid, ch 1185, §4

Property tax levy aid, ch 1182, §38 – 40, 53

Reorganization feasibility studies, ch 1180, §6

School infrastructure local option tax administration costs, ch 1177, §18

School ready children grants account, ch 1157, §16 – 18; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §3

Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1184, §17

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, ch 1185, §4

Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*

School-to-career program, ch 1176, §2

Science and technology research park, ch 1176, §11

Secondhand smoke education initiatives, ch 1184, §2

Secretary of state, ch 1177, §20

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 48

Security for state buildings, ch 1183, §16

Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*

Senior farmers market nutrition program, ch 1178, §8

Senior living program, ch 1184, §54

Senior living trust fund, ch 1173; ch 1184, §54 – 58, 63, 64, 68

Service contract providers, purchase of, reimbursement increase, ch 1181, §2

Service providers under human services department, reimbursement rate, ch 1181, §1

Sex offender treatment by correctional services departments, ch 1183, §6, 7

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Sexual abuse and assault

- Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1177, §12

- Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

- Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

- Victims, care provider services grants, ch 1183, §1

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 1184, §26

Sexually violent predator evaluations of offenders, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8

Shelter care, limits, ch 1184, §17

Shelter care services providers, ch 1181, §1

Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Shorthorn association, ch 1178, §10, 30

Sioux City fire department, ch 1179, §1, 4

Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1180, §11

Small business development centers, ch 1176, §11, 20, 29

Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 1181, §1

Snowmobile fees, special snowmobile fund, ch 1178, §14

Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1178, §14

Social services federal block grant, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §6, 25

Soil and water conservation district commissioners administrative expenses reimbursement, ch 1178, §7

Soil and water conservation districts, ch 1179, §7, 10

Soil and water conservation practices, ch 1179, §7, 10

Solid waste account, ch 1178, §13

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 1179, §7, 10

Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1180, §11

Soybean association agriculture and environment performance program, ch 1179, §7, 10

Special education, *see subheads Disabilities and Disability Services; Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services above*

Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1176, §17

Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance under Olmstead v. L.C. decree, ch 1184, §10

Spencer national guard armory, ch 1179, §16 – 19

STARCOMM project, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19

State buildings and facilities

- See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*

- Camp Dodge facilities, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13

- Community colleges, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

- Compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

- Fair and fairgrounds, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*

- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1179, §1, 4, 6

- Juvenile home, state, ch 1179, §2, 4, 31

- Law enforcement academy, ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1185, §35

- Parks, *see subhead Parks above*

- Patrol post construction, ch 1179, §12, 13

- Regents institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*

- Resource centers, state, ch 1179, §16 – 19

- Terrace Hill, ch 1177, §10; ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1185, §36

- Veterans home, state, *see subhead Veterans Home, State, below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

State employees

- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 1185, §14, 18

- Compensation adjustments, ch 1185, §14 – 19

- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 50

- State-federal relations staff and support, ch 1177, §10

- State patrol division, ch 1179, §12, 13; ch 1183, §16

- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1177, §12

- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 1177, §12; ch 1185, §40

- Status of women division, ch 1177, §12

- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17

- Storm lake restoration, ch 1179, §24

- Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 1178, §16 – 18, 30

- Strategic investment fund, ch 1176, §2

- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1182, §1, 24, 25, 32

- Student aid programs, ch 1180, §2

Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment

- Addictive disorders, ch 1184, §2

- Children, substance abuse prevention programming, ch 1181, §1

- Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, ch 1180, §11

- Correctional facility value-based treatment programs, ch 1181, §1

- Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

- Criminal offenders, treatment for, ch 1183, §5, 7

- Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1177, §11

- Drug control policy office, ch 1177, §11

- Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1183, §1

- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 32

- Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1184, §19

- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1184, §10

- Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services, ch 1184, §17

- Paroled criminal offenders recovering from substance abuse, transitional housing pilot project, ch 1183, §6, 7

- Prevention and treatment, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2; ch 1185, §4

- Prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17

- Prisoners formula grant program, residential substance abuse treatment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 15 – 17

- Succession plans for businesses, ch 1176, §20, 29

- Sullivan brothers veterans museum, ch 1179, §1, 4

- Supplementary assistance program, ch 1184, §13, 41, 52

Support of persons

- Child support public awareness campaign, ch 1184, §9

- Child support recovery, ch 1184, §9

- Delinquent child support obligors, employment and support services pilot project, ch 1184, §6

- Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1184, §9

- Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

- Surgical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*

- TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) block grant, ch 1184, §6, 17

- Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1179, §12, 13, 27

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1184, §8
- Teachers
- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §25, 32
 - Career development additional contract day, ch 1182, §25, 32
 - Career development program, ch 1180, §26, 27; ch 1182, §25
 - Evaluator training program, ch 1182, §25, 32
 - National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §25
 - Pay for performance program, ch 1182, §25, 32
 - Salaries, ch 1180, §26, 27; ch 1182, §24, 25, 32
 - Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 1180, §2, 22
- Technology reinvestment fund, ch 1179, §21 – 23
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1179, §21, 23
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 51
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §22
- Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 1184, §1
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 1170, §1
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 1184, §6, 17
- Terrace Hill, ch 1177, §10; ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1185, §36
- Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1180, §6
- Tire reclamation project near Rhodes, completion, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Tobacco addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 1184, §2
- Tobacco settlement moneys
- General provisions*, ch 1179, §12, 13, 16 – 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 38; ch 1181; ch 1184, §58, 63; ch 1185, §44
 - Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1179, §24, 25; ch 1181, §9; ch 1184, §58; ch 1185, §44
 - Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals account, ch 1179, §16 – 20
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1181, §1 – 5, 8 – 10; ch 1184, §63
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 1179, §12, 13, 27
- Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1181, §1
- Toledo state juvenile home, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 31; ch 1184, §16
- Total maximum daily load program implementation by natural resources department, ch 1178, §18
- Tourism division, ch 1176, §26
- Tourism marketing and operations, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1176, §2
- Trails, ch 1179, §16 – 19
- Training school, state, ch 1184, §16
- Transitional housing pilot project for paroled criminal offenders recovering from substance abuse, ch 1183, §6, 7
- Transitional housing revolving loan program fund deposit, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Transportation, ch 1170
- Transportation department, ch 1087, §1, 3; ch 1170; ch 1179, §1, 2, 16, 17, 19
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 53
 - Nonreversions, ch 1170, §1, 2; ch 1179, §4, 18
 - Transfers, ch 1170, §1; ch 1177, §4
- Trauma medical services delivery system, ch 1181, §1
- Treasurer of state, ch 1177, §22; ch 1179, §1, 24, 25; ch 1185, §5, 10
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 52
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §4
 - Transfers, ch 1177, §4
- Treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Tristate graduate center, ch 1180, §11
- Tuition grants, ch 1180, §4, 18, 19; ch 1182, §43
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 1183, §16
- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 1178, §15
- Unemployment compensation
 - Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 1176, §28
 - Transportation department, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Unemployment compensation reserve fund, ch 1176, §18
- University of Iowa, ch 1176, §12; ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §11; ch 1184, §2
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1169, §5, 7; ch 1184, §2, 60, 65, 66, 68, 69
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1171, §1, 9; ch 1176, §13; ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §11; ch 1185, §38
 - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- Upper payment limit methodology payments, ch 1184, §56
- Use tax receipts, ch 1177, §15
- Utilities division and board, ch 1177, §8; ch 1179, §72, 74
- Utility costs, ch 1177, §1
- Utility improvements for transportation department, ch 1170, §2
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, ch 1176, §2
- Value-based treatment program at Newton correctional facility, ch 1181, §1
- Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 1179, §14, 15, 35
- Veterans
 - See also subhead Military Forces above*
 - Appreciation program, contingency, ch 1167, §3, 5
 - County grant program for veterans, ch 1185, §34
 - Education assistance for children of veterans, ch 1182, §34; ch 1184, §5
 - Home ownership assistance program, ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §48
 - Injured veterans grant program, ch 1106, §1, 3, 4; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §115
 - Veterans trust fund, ch 1184, §124; ch 1185, §33
- Veterans affairs department, ch 1106, §1, 3, 4; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1179, §16, 17, 19; ch 1184, §5; ch 1185, §34, 48, 115
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 54
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §18; ch 1184, §38, 52
 - Supplementals, ch 1167, §2, 3, 5
 - Transfers, ch 1167, §3, 5
- Veterans home, state, ch 1179, §16, 17, 19; ch 1184, §5, 38, 52
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §18
 - Supplementals, ch 1167, §2, 5
- Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1178, §20, 21
- Veterinary laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Veto, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim compensation fund, ch 1183, §1
- Victims and victim rights
 - Assistance grants and grant program, ch 1183, §1
 - Care providers, grants, ch 1183, §1
 - Child abuse victim services for individuals and families, ch 1184, §17
 - Victims of sex offenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
- Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1183, §5, 7
- Viral hepatitis program and study, ch 1184, §2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Vision screening for children, ch 1184, §2
- Visually impaired persons, audio news and information for, ch 1181, §1
- Vocational education
 - Administration, ch 1180, §6
 - Agriculture youth organization, ch 1180, §6
 - Community college programs, ch 1180, §6
 - Secondary schools, ch 1180, §6
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §6
- Volunteer services commission, ch 1181, §4; ch 1184, §1
- Volunteer services development and coordination by human services department, ch 1184, §29
- Volunteers for human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17
- Wallace building replacement and demolition, ch 1179, §4, 5, 16 – 19, 37
- Wapello county trail projects, ch 1179, §16 – 19
- War veterans, *see subhead Veterans above*
- Waste and waste disposal
 - Cleanup of litter and dumping, ch 1087, §1, 3
 - Solid waste account, ch 1178, §13
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance fund, ch 1179, §68
- Water and watercourses
 - Camp Dodge water distribution system upgrades, ch 1179, §12, 13
 - Dredging and restoration of lakes, ch 1179, §7, 10, 24
 - Fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
 - Groundwater protection, ch 1178, §13
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1178, §26, 27
 - Open feedlot water quality research project, ch 1178, §19
 - Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 1178, §16 – 18, 30
 - Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1178, §18
 - Wastewater treatment financial assistance fund, ch 1179, §68
 - Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Water quality monitoring stations, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Water quality program volunteer efforts, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Water quality protection fund, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Watershed improvement fund, ch 1179, §24, 25
 - Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Watershed protection practices, financial incentives, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Wetlands, *see subhead Wetlands below*
- Waterloo national guard aviation armory, ch 1179, §12, 13, 16 – 19
- Waterloo regional hazardous materials training center, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Weatherization programs, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
- Weather observation and data transfer systems network operation and maintenance, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Welfare of children, *see subhead Children above*
- Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, ch 1184, §6
- Wellness, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Wetlands
 - Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Restoration and construction, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Windsock program for public airports, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1183, §19

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**Women**

See also subhead Families above

Abortions by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 1184, §60

Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1184, §10, 39, 52

Breast cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 1181, §1

Cervical cancer, medical assistance for treatment, ch 1181, §1

Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17

Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1177, §12

Iowans in transition program, ch 1177, §12

Mammography program, ch 1155, §1, 15

Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Pregnancy Prevention above*

Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Sexual abuse and assault, *see subhead Sexual Abuse and Assault above*

Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17

Status of women division, ch 1177, §12

Stop violence against women grant program, ch 1168, §5, 15 – 17

Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17

Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Woodbury county drug court program, ch 1184, §17

Woodward state resource center, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1184, §23, 46, 52

Workers' compensation

State patrol division costs, ch 1183, §16

Transportation department employee claims, ch 1170, §1, 2

Workers' compensation division, ch 1176, §15, 17

Workforce development, ch 1176, §1 – 20, 22 – 29

Workforce development department, ch 1176, §15, 17, 18, 22, 28; ch 1177, §13

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 55

Workforce development fund, ch 1176, §7 – 9

Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 1176, §15

Workforce recruitment, ch 1176, §2

Work release violator confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Work-study program, ch 1180, §3

World food prize, ch 1176, §2; ch 1185, §51

Youths

See also subhead Children above

Youth enrichment pilot project for young felons, ch 1183, §18

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Threatened or endangered aquatic species, water habitat protection, ch 1145, §2, 3

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

See also MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

Professional negligence, personal injury, or wrongful death proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

ARCHERY

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, authorization and liability of landowner, ch 1121

Deer hunting, senior crossbow licenses, ch 1064

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Landscape architects and architecture, *see* **LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE**

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Licensing and regulation

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §41, 42, 52

Public improvement construction projects, services for, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §3, 4, 42, 43

ARCHIVES, STATE

Governors records archiving, appropriations, ch 1180, §5

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Boards of directors

Duties and membership selection, ch 1184, §106, 107

Training for directors, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Matching funds for elderly services, ch 1184, §1

Senior living trust fund moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 1184, §54

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Administrators, beginning teacher mentoring and induction program and appropriations, ch 1182, §28 – 30, 32

Aid by state under school foundation program, reductions, ch 1185, §6

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

At-risk children programs, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §12, 25, 32

Bond law for municipalities, removal of school corporations, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Construction and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

Iowa studies professional development plan and curriculum, implementation, ch 1047

Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1184, §30

Reorganized area education agencies, school district petition to join, appeal deadline, ch 1152, §33

Repair projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**, subhead *School Ready Children Grant Program*

Services provided to public schools, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* **TEACHERS**

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

AREA SCHOOLS

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD**

ARMORIES

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

ARRESTS

- Confidential information in arrest warrants, dissemination to county attorney employees, ch 1048
- Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, arrested person notification of and presence at destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119
- Identity theft passports for victims, use in preventing victim's arrest for crimes committed by user of identity, ch 1067
- Initial appearance of arrested persons, issuance of temporary no-contact orders against, ch 1101, §7, 21
- No-contact order violations by defendants, mandatory arrests, ch 1101, §10

ARROWS

See **ARCHERY**

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also **CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES**

- American gothic visitors education center, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1183, §6, 7
- Division of arts in state cultural affairs department, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Arts Division**
- Education and enrichment programming for school age children, appropriations and study, ch 1185, §32
- Graphic arts training and consulting group, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- High school equivalency diploma competency testing in arts, ch 1152, §29

ARTS DIVISION

See **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

ASIAN PERSONS

- Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* **Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division**
- Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

ASPHALT

- Hot mix facilities, property tax exemption, ch 1146, §2, 3

ASSAULT

- Domestic abuse assault, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**
- Harassment, no-contact order issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21
- Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Stalking, no-contact order issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21
- Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS

See also **TAXATION**

- Appeals of property assessments to district court, notices filed with board of review or property assessment appeal board, ch 1158, §63
- Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 1177, §18
- Deputy assessors, certification, Code correction, ch 1030, §40
- Drainage and levee districts tax assessments, installment payments by landowner, ch 1158, §64
- Property assessment appeal board, members considered state employees, ch 1185, §30

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS — Continued

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Protests of property assessments, notices of, ch 1185, §85

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

ASSIGNMENTS

Claims for labor or wages from assignee, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**, subhead *Claims for Labor or Wages*

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Adult abuse reporting by employees and staff of programs, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Certification and monitoring standards, Code corrections, ch 1010, §72; ch 1030, §24

Conversions to assisted living programs, senior living trust fund grant moneys for, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Discrimination or retaliation against tenants, prohibition and civil penalty, Code correction, ch 1010, §73

Fishing special group permit for tenants of assisted living program facilities, ch 1043

Inspections and certifications of facilities, appropriations, ch 1184, §55

ASSISTIVE DEVICES

See **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, subhead *Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities*

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

Boxing, license and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Coaches, educational examiners board access to child abuse and dependent adult abuse information for coaching authorizations, ch 1152, §1, 2

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1183, §6, 7

School extracurricular activities, participation in athletics by foreign exchange students, ch 1152, §20

Trainers and training of athletes

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 11, 15; ch 1184, §86

Wrestling, license and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

ATTACHMENT

Execution of order of attachment, deadline for return, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, subhead *Prosecuting Attorneys*; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1067

Antitrust law enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 1184, §9

Claims against state, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Claims Against State*

Competition law enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate

Appropriations, ch 1183, §3

Building to house division, construction project, ch 1179, §70 – 74

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8

Salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Consumer fraud enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1
Environmental crime fund, appropriations and expenditure contingency, ch 1183, §2
Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 1183, §1
Human trafficking investigations, duties, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*
Identity theft passport issuance for victims, duties, ch 1067
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1182, §64; ch 1183, §1
Motor fuel regulation violations, civil judicial proceedings by attorney general, ch 1142, §14
Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 1183, §1
Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead State, Tort Claims Against*
Victim compensation fund, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*
City attorneys, prisoner medical aid provided by municipalities, cost reimbursement claims filing duties, ch 1150
Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1183, §17
Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, attorney notification of and presence at destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119
County attorneys, *see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys*
Court-appointed attorneys
 Compensation and reimbursement for indigent defense duties, ch 1166, §9
 Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
Electronic records and signatures acceptance by judicial branch, ch 1174, §5, 6
Fees
 Adoption proceedings, subsidy program, general fees allowed, ch 1076
 Support obligors' payors of income knowingly and with intent failing to withhold income or make payments, fees payment, ch 1119, §4
Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
Juvenile court records, disclosure to child's attorney, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76
Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1
Parental rights termination proceedings, child-placing agencies petitioning for termination, payment of attorney fees, ch 1071
Presentence investigation reports, access in lieu of receiving copies, ch 1007
Prosecuting attorneys
 See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
 Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, prosecuting attorney notification of and presence at destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119
 Presentence investigation reports, access in lieu of receiving copies, ch 1007
 Training programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §1
Public defenders, state and local, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*
Trusts of decedents, notification of trustee's disallowance of claims to claimant's attorney, ch 1104, §8, 16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Decedent remains, right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121
Real property transfers by power of attorney, exemption from real estate disclosure requirements, ch 1055, §5
Terminally ill persons, health care withholding or withdrawing at request of attorney, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

ATVs

See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Motor vehicle dealers transporting unregistered leased vehicles to or from auction, special plates, ch 1068, §15

AUDIO AND AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY

See also PROFESSIONS

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1184, §87

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86 – 88

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits and reviews, ch 1151, §4, 8; ch 1153, §10, 11; ch 1166, §7; ch 1168, §1 – 5, 7 – 11; ch 1170, §1, 2; ch 1174, §1; ch 1176, §16, 25; ch 1183, §19; ch 1185, §125

County land record system, staffing duties stricken, ch 1158, §67

Employees, retention authority of state auditor, ch 1177, §6

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

AUDITORS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Auditor of state, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

County auditors, *see COUNTIES, subhead Auditors*

IowaCare audits, performance evaluations, and studies, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Sales tax returns, failure to file, determination of tax, ch 1158, §51

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

BABIES

See CHILDREN

BACKBONE STATE PARK

Stone wall improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS

BANKING DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKRUPTCY

Exemptions from execution by creditors, ch 1086

Foreclosures, limitation of actions for, effect of pending bankruptcy actions, ch 1132, §2, 16

BANKS AND BANKING

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 1015, §2 – 11, 22

Checks, *see CHECKS*

Closed banks, judgments for debts of, stricken from limitations upon executions, ch 1132, §2, 3, 16

Condition statements filed with state, verification, attestation, and publication, ch 1015, §3, 4

Conversions of state banks into national banks or federal savings associations, Code correction, ch 1010, §149

Debt cancellation coverage for loans by banks, ch 1039, §1

Deposit production office operations, ch 1015, §8

Deposits

Debtors' property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Direct deposit of wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Directors, officers, and employees, removal from office and prohibited activities, ch 1015, §6, 7, 9

Division of banking in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division*

Examinations of banks by state, report dissemination to regulatory agencies, ch 1015, §2

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Holding companies

Bank share acquisition offers by holding companies, restrictions repealed, ch 1015, §22

Removal of directors, officers, and employees from office and prohibited activities, ch 1015, §6, 7, 9

Violation penalties for directors, officers, and employees, ch 1015, §9

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Loan production office operations, ch 1015, §8

Location changes, notice publication, ch 1015, §5

Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Superintendent of banking, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division*

Taxation, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Violation penalties, ch 1015, §9 – 11

BARBERS AND BARBERING

See also PROFESSIONS

Cosmetology licensees, prohibition against claiming to be licensed barbers, ch 1184, §104

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

BARGAINING

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1185, §14, 18

BARGES

Enterprise zones in blighted areas, location includes or near barge terminal, ch 1133, §6, 10

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BEEF

See BOVINE ANIMALS

BEER

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1178, §6

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

See *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*, subhead *Mental Health Counselors and Counseling*

BENEFICIARIES

Trust beneficiaries, see *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*, subhead *Beneficiaries of Trusts*

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

See *CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

BEQUESTS

Estates of decedents, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*
Gifts, see *GIFTS*

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*
Water, see *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
Wine, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

See also *MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*
Awareness course for drivers of motor vehicles, ch 1021, §1
Definition, ch 1068, §6, 41
Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*

BIDDING

Drainage and levee district improvements, ch 1056
Execution sales, ch 1132, §6, 16
Public improvement construction projects, requirements for bids, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127
Regents board electronic bid notices for distribution to targeted small business internet site, ch 1051, §6
State purchasing, competitive bidding procedures, disclosure requirements, ch 1072, §3

BILLBOARDS

See *ADVERTISING*

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

BIODIESEL FUEL

See *FUELS*

BIOFUEL

See *FUELS*, subheads *Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See also *SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*
Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance, ch 1176, §2

BIOTERRORISM

See *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

BIRDS

Chickens, *see* subhead *Poultry below*

Diseases, *see* *DISEASES*

Poultry

Avian influenza control, appropriations, ch 1178, §5

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Inspection and supervision of poultry producing or distributing establishments by secretary of agriculture, Code correction, ch 1030, §16

Livestock, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

Turkeys, *see* subhead *Poultry above*

BIRTH CONTROL

See *FAMILY PLANNING*

BIRTH DEFECTS

Central registry, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

BIRTHS

Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*

Certificates of birth, registration fees for, use of revenue, ch 1155, §2, 15

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

See *AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS*

BLACKJACK

See *GAMBLING*

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Building renovations, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Motor vehicles of department, ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel requirements for, ch 1142, §59, 60

BLIND PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Braille and sight saving school

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School Operation and Student Costs*

Changes relating to school, requirements and reporting of, ch 1180, §11

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1180, §11, 13

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Department for the blind in state government, *see* *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

BLOCK GRANTS

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING

Lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See index heading for specific agency

BOATS AND VESSELS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Coast guard vessels, services performed on, mooring requirements stricken for sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §43

Collisions, accidents, or casualties, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124

Docks, lakebed or riverbed areas occupied by, jurisdiction of natural resources department for leasing purposes, ch 1102

Fuel tax revenue, disposition to state funds, ch 1179, §59, 60, 62, 66

Gambling boats, *see GAMBLING*

Hoists and slips, lakebed and riverbed areas with, natural resource commission jurisdiction for leasing purposes, ch 1102

Ports, *see PORTS*

Programs for recreational boating and local accessibility, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10, 59, 60

BODIES

Dead bodies, *see DEAD BODIES*

BODILY INJURIES

See INJURIES

BOILERS

Certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

BONDS

See also SECURITIES

Honey creek state park development, bond issuance and payment, ch 1004

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

School corporations, removal from municipal bond law, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

Urban renewal projects, financing by incremental property taxes, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Utilities board and consumer advocate building project financing, ch 1179, §70 – 74

Vision Iowa program, bond reserve funds, Code correction, ch 1030, §3

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Reading and literacy, *see READING*

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Textbooks*

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

See LOANS AND LENDERS

BOVINE ANIMALS

Beef

See also MEAT

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued**Beef — Continued**

Producers association, allocation of state assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §17

Cattle and calves

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Meat, *see* *subhead* **Beef** *above*

Sales, capital gains taxation, holding period for taxed assets, ch 1013

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

BOWS

See **ARCHERY**

BOXING

License and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See **BLIND PERSONS**

BRAIN INJURIES

See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY; MENTAL RETARDATION**

Advisory council on brain injuries, quorum of members, ch 1184, §77

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services**

Commission on brain injury services, state

See also *subhead* **Services to Persons with Brain Injuries** *below*

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §7, 13, 19, 37; ch 1159, §2; ch 1184, §31

Identification of disability services outcomes, indicators, and basic financial eligibility standards, ch 1115, §6, 13, 37

Services to persons with brain injuries

See also *subhead* **Commission on Brain Injury Services, State, above; DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, *subhead* **Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities**

General provisions, ch 1114; ch 1115; ch 1185, §1

Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and calculations, ch 1184, §70 – 74

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services**

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Data for disability services, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Funds, state allocations, ch 1184, §25

Home and community-based services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, and funding, ch 1115, §9 – 12, 37

Purposes and quality standards for services and support, ch 1115, §2 – 12, 37

BRAKES

Trailers, semitrailers, and travel trailers, brake requirements, ch 1068, §29

BREACHES OF THE PEACE

Funerals or memorial services disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

BREAST CANCER

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

BREASTS

Mammography, *see* MAMMOGRAPHY

BRIDGES

Construction projects, *see subhead Work on Projects below*

Highway bridge inspections, responsibility for, ch 1068, §4

Highway rights-of-way, permitting of bridge utility structures within, ch 1097, §9

Improvement projects, *see subhead Work on Projects below*

Work on projects

 Bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §27, 29, 42, 43

 Cost accountings, ch 1017, §28, 42, 43

 Payment of contractors, ch 1017, §13, 42, 43

BROKERS

Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, *see* MORTGAGES

Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE, *subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Securities broker-dealers, disciplinary provisions, ch 1117, §9, 10

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

BUDGETS

Area education agency budgets, aid by state, reductions, ch 1185, §6

School district budgets, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State budget, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, *subhead Budget and Budgeting Process*

Transportation department budget, presentation of, ch 1068, §5

BUILDING CODES

Energy conservation requirements for new residential construction based on national codes, ch 1095

Factory-built structures, applicable building regulations, ch 1090, §16, 26

Manufactured and mobile home tiedown systems, ch 1090, §1, 10 – 15, 20, 23, 26

New construction paid with state moneys, state building code applicability, ch 1185, §71

School infrastructure using local sales and services taxes, building code compliance, ch 1152, §52

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

BUILDINGS

See also CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT; HOUSING; REAL PROPERTY

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Codes, *see* BUILDING CODES

Energy efficiency rating system repealed, ch 1014, §1, 10

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue department, ch 1158, §6

Livestock feeding operations and feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Manufactured or mobile homes, *see* MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES

New construction paid with state moneys, state building code applicability and plan review and inspection requirements, ch 1185, §71, 72

Portable buildings, temporary undercarriages used for transporting, vehicle registration not required, ch 1068, §8

BUILDINGS — Continued

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public improvement construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017;
ch 1185, §80, 127

Solar energy equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1134

State infrastructure and capital projects, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**,
subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

BUILDING WORK, BUILDERS, AND BUILDING EQUIPMENT

See **CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT**

BURIALS

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Dead persons, *see* **DEAD BODIES**

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Motor carrier failure to provide registration of interstate authority to operate, citation
dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §5

School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

See also **CORPORATIONS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ENTREPRENEURS AND
ENTREPRENEURSHIP; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; MERCHANTS
AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE**

Antitrust law enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Business accelerators providing financial assistance to start-up businesses, Code
correction, ch 1030, §4

Business taxes on corporations, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Capital gains taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Competition law enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND
COOPERATIVES**

Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 1183, §5, 7

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1183, §5, 7

Division for business development in state economic development department, *see*
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead *Business Development
Division*

Employees and employers, *see* **LABOR**

Endow Iowa program, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**

Enterprise areas and zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**

Foreign businesses, *see* **FOREIGN BUSINESSES**

Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**

Grow Iowa values fund moneys for business succession plans, appropriations, ch 1176, §20,
29

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, subhead *Business Taxes on Corporations*

Investment tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Iowa prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Jobs and jobholders, *see* **LABOR**

Job training, *see* **LABOR**, subhead *Training*

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Marketing image established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 1176, §2

Microbusiness enterprise assistance program repealed, ch 1100, §6

Motor vehicles transferred from business entity to corporation, use tax exemption,
requirements of corporation, ch 1158, §45

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3

Partnerships, limited, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Prison industries, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Iowa
Prison Industries*

Property of business in receivership, claims for labor or wages against, *see SALARIES AND
WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Sellers of opportunities to start businesses, disclosure documents, Code correction, ch
1030, §68

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Succession plans for businesses, grow Iowa values fund moneys, appropriations, ch 1176,
§20, 29

Taxation of income, *see INCOME TAXES*

Trade name recordation exceptions, Code correction, ch 1030, §67

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES*

CALVES

See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

CAMERAS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See also ELECTIONS; POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Advertising signs in public rights-of-way, removal for improper placement of, ch 1097, §13

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD*

Election campaign fund income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §2, 27

Independent expenditure statements, Code correction, ch 1010, §41

Lobbyists' contributions, reporting requirements, ch 1149, §6

CAMP DODGE

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13

Armed forces readiness center, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Water distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13

CAMPS AND CAMPERS

Littering on state lands, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines,
ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6

CANCER

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**

Medical assistance innovative methods, use of diagnostic techniques for early diagnosis and treatment, ch 1184, §10, 52

Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

CANDIDATES

Elections for nonpartisan offices, arrangement of names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

CAPACITY

See **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

Community-based seed capital funds, tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32, 37, 60

Energy, alternative and renewable, capital investment in, ch 1142, §16

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Investment tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Iowa fund of funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 1158, §20, 33, 38, 62, 65

Linked investments, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1179

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Inmate labor, report, ch 1183, §8

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Construction, infrastructure, and capital projects, ch 1179, §1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 16 – 20, 31, 70 – 74

Security for buildings and complex, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

Utilities board and consumer advocate building project, ch 1179, §70 – 74

Wallace building, replacement and demolition, appropriations, ch 1179, §4, 5, 16 – 19, 37

West terrace restoration, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13, 20

World food prize foundation awards ceremony, wine use and consumption, ch 1186

CAPRINE ANIMALS

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

CARD GAMES

See **GAMBLING**

CARNIVALS

Amusement rides, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Concession booths, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

CARRIERS

Violations, Code correction, ch 1010, §92

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM

See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH

See MONEY

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, ch 1185, §7, 8, 10

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASUALTIES

See ACCIDENTS

CATS

Pets, prohibition of pets as fair prizes, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

CATTLE

See BOVINE ANIMALS

CATTLEYARDS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 1185, §41

CELLULAR PHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

CEMENT

Concrete batch plants, property tax exemption, ch 1146

CEMETERIES

General provisions, ch 1117, §118 – 125

Administration of Iowa cemetery Act, Code correction, ch 1030, §64

Applicability of Iowa cemetery Act to foreign persons, Code correction, ch 1010, §147

Defined, ch 1107, §2

Funeral merchandise and services, sales regulation, *see* CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Interment agreements, disclosure requirements, ch 1117, §122

Merchandise sales regulation, *see* CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Perpetual care cemeteries, care fund trusts and trustees, Code correction, ch 1030, §65

Protection of cemeteries and burial sites, ch 1117, §123

Public access requirements, ch 1117, §124

Remains of decedent, right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Rural cemeteries, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1183, §8

Township delegates to conventions, payment of expenses, restrictions, ch 1117, §125

Veterans of military service

Appropriations, ch 1184, §124

Commemorative property placed in cemetery, selling, trading, or transfer of, ch 1107, §1,

CEMETERIES — Continued**Veterans of military service — Continued**

Definition and regulation of veterans cemeteries, ch 1117, §118, 119

Grave marker theft, penalty for, ch 1107, §3

State veterans cemetery, moneys used for, ch 1185, §65

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**Purchase agreements**

Cancellation refund requirements, ch 1117, §117

Disclosure requirements, ch 1117, §116

CENTRAL IOWA EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING CONSORTIUM (CIETC)

Accountability and oversight mechanisms, ch 1153; ch 1182, §68

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Negotiable instruments, *see* **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, *subhead Deposits and Depositories*

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exclusion for change in ownership, licensure, organizational structure, or designation, ch 1184, §78

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

CERVICAL CANCER

Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS

Voter's declaration of eligibility available to observers, ch 1002, §3, 4

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

County endowment fund, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Endowment Fund*

Donations by payroll deductions by school district, county, or city employees, ch 1185, §70

Donations to foundations that support government bodies, confidentiality of records, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

School tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

Tax liability of private foundations, Internal Revenue Code definition in Iowa Code, ch 1140, §8, 10, 11

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

CHECKOFFS

Election campaign fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §2, 27

Fish and game protection fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §28

Keep Iowa beautiful fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §22; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

Shareholders in S corporations, income tax checkoffs, ch 1158, §8

Veterans trust fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1110, §3 – 5

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §26; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

CHECKS

See also **MONEY**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1042, §25 – 32; ch 1177, §50

Changes in control, location, and name, notices and fees, ch 1042, §28 – 30

CHECKS — Continued

Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation — Continued

Examinations, ch 1042, §32

Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

Overdraft charge due to employer's failure to deposit wages, employer liability, ch 1083, §2

Paychecks, direct deposit of, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Direct Deposit*

State warrants, outdated, claims based on, ch 1185, §92, 97, 100 – 103

CHEMICALS

Abuse of and addiction to chemical substances, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Hazardous substances and materials, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Novel protein processing facility funding, ch 1179, §1, 4, 28

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS

Iowa state university chemistry building, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

CHEROKEE

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

CHICKENS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN

See also FAMILIES; PARENTS; YOUTHS

Abuse of children and abused children

See also subhead Child in Need of Assistance below

Adoption petitioners, disclosure of founded child abuse reports, ch 1029

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Abuse*

Child care facilities, child abuse record checks on personnel, ch 1184, §108 – 111

Educational examiners board, access to child abuse registry, ch 1152, §1, 9

Health care facility employment applicants, child abuse record checks, ch 1069

Notification of parents, guardians, and custodians of abuse at child care home, ch 1098

Nursing education program students, child abuse record checks, ch 1008, §1, 2

Prevention programs, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1184, §6

Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1184, §27

Victim services to individuals and families, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Adoptions of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Advocacy board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board*

Aid to dependent children program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, appropriations and study, ch 1185, §32

Assistance, *see subhead Child Welfare Services below*

At-risk children programs, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Care of children and facilities for care of children

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Care*

CHILDREN — Continued

Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued

- Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 1184, §6, 15
- Child care provider reimbursement rates, ch 1168, §14
- Educational opportunities to registered child care home providers, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1184, §6
- Federal matching funds, use in expanding child care assistance programs, ch 1184, §15
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Income tax credits, ch 1158, §23
- List of registered and licensed child care facilities, availability to families receiving state child care assistance, ch 1184, §15
- Notification of parents, guardians, and custodians of abuse at child care home, ch 1098
- Preschool tuition assistance, appropriations, ch 1157, §17; ch 1180, §6
- Professional development for child care and preschool providers, appropriations, ch 1180, §6
- Professional development system of early care, health, and education, appropriations, ch 1184, §15
- Provider quality rating system, development, appropriations, ch 1184, §15, 42, 52
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Record checks on personnel, ch 1184, §108 – 111
- Reimbursement rates under state child care assistance program, incentives to become registered providers, ch 1184, §30
- Resource and referral services, appropriations, ch 1184, §15
- State child care assistance program, ch 1016, §13; ch 1099
- Volunteer quality rating system, internet information, Code correction, ch 1010, §76
- Child development coordinating council membership on healthy children task force, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88
- Child in need of assistance
 - See also subhead Abuse of Children and Abused Children above*
 - Appeals from juvenile court orders, expedited resolution, ch 1129, §1
 - Juvenile court docket, scheduling priority for child in need of assistance proceedings, ch 1060, §3
- Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, payment of attorney fees, ch 1071
- Child support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Child welfare services
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*
 - Decategorization of funding pools and governance board, appropriations, ch 1184, §17
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1184, §19
 - Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
 - Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §17
- Community empowerment services, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Court appointed special advocates, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*
- Custody and custodians of children
 - Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 1184, §9
 - Juvenile court docket, scheduling priority for child custody proceedings, ch 1060, §3
 - Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child's custodian, ch 1164, §2
 - Notification of custodians of abuse at unregistered child care home, ch 1098

CHILDREN — Continued

Custody and custodians of children — Continued

Victims' children, precedence of no-contact orders against defendant's contact with children over other court orders, ch 1101, §7, 21

Day care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*

Decedent remains, right of adult children and grandchildren to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Dental care, *see subhead Health Care of Children below*

Disabilities and development, center for, of university of Iowa, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Disabled children, public school services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1168, §3

Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Early childhood development expenses, income tax credits and duties of revenue department, ch 1158, §24, 25, 69

Education, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Fathers, *see PARENTS*

Foster care of children, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Grandchildren, *see GRANDCHILDREN*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Health care of children

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Dental care, access to baby and child dentistry (ABCD) program, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1168, §3

Health care services of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Health insurance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Insurance coverage requirements for adopted children, ch 1117, §62

Maternal and child health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1168, §3

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Human trafficking involving children, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1184, §30

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Juvenile delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Juvenile facilities, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

CHILDREN — Continued

- Lead poisoning prevention and pilot project, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 79
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical care of children, *see subhead Health Care of Children above*
- Minority youth and family projects of human services department, appropriations, ch 1184, §19
- Mothers, *see PARENTS*
- Orphans of military veterans, educational assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5
- Parental rights, *see PARENTS*
- Paternity, *see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS*
- Playground safety program and Iowa safe surfacing initiative, appropriation, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1184, §27
- Psychiatric disabilities, children with, home and community-based services options under federal Family Opportunity Act, ch 1184, §10
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
- Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 1184, §19
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Students, *see STUDENTS*
- Substance abuse prevention programming for children, appropriations and requirements, ch 1181, §1
- Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*
- Tobacco law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
- Veterans' children, educational assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5
- Victims' children, precedence of no-contact orders against defendant's contact with children over other court orders, ch 1101, §7, 21
- Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation*
- Welfare, *see subhead Child Welfare Services above*
- Wellness, *see subhead Health Care of Children above*

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC

See also PROFESSIONS

- Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, Code correction, ch 1030, §27
- Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 94

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

- Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1178, §2

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIETC (CENTRAL IOWA EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING CONSORTIUM)

- Accountability and oversight mechanisms, ch 1153; ch 1182, §68

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CITATIONS

Criminal citations, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead

Complaints and Citations

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations and Violators*

CITIES

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

All-terrain vehicle trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37

Annexation of property, transition for imposition of city taxes, ch 1158, §5

Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Attorneys, prisoner medical aid provided by municipality, cost reimbursement claims filing duties, ch 1150

Bills owed by cities, payment without council approval, ch 1138, §3

Blighted areas, designation as enterprise zones, ch 1133, §2, 6 – 8, 10

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Buildings, construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 35 – 37, 41 – 43

Buildings in cities, public nuisance tax sales of, *see TAX SALES*, subhead *Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Claims against cities, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §5

Communications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Community economic betterment program, information and report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Community empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 35 – 37, 41 – 43

Council elections in council-manager-at-large government cities, ch 1138, §1, 2

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1176, §4

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Debt collection setoff procedures for state agencies, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, authorization and liability of landowner, ch 1121

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Development board, appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Electrical utility joint facility projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §38, 42, 43

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Employees

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Pensions and benefits, funding for city contributions, ch 1130

Energy conservation requirements for new residential construction based on national codes, ch 1095

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

CITIES — Continued

- Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 1183, §2
- Executions of judgments, collection of praecipe filing fees payable by cities, ch 1052
- Fire departments and fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
- Food establishment inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53
- Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals*
- Hotel inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- Improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 35 – 37, 41 – 43
- Inmate labor, use on community work crews, report, ch 1183, §8
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Public Agencies and Employees*
- Investment of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*
- Legal notices and proceedings published in newspapers, English language requirements, ch 1019
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Local government innovation fund, appropriations, ch 1177, §16
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Mayoral elections in council-manager-at-large government cities, ch 1138, §1, 2
- Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Nuisance abatement and prevention, tax sales of public nuisance property, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*
- Police departments and police officers, *see POLICE PROTECTION AND POLICE OFFICERS*
- Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Property in cities, public nuisance tax sales of, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- Security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054
- Signs on highways erected by public authorities, regulation, ch 1068, §1 – 3
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telecommunications services and utilities, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*
- Transit districts, claims against, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §1
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*
- Zoning boards of adjustment, voting requirement, Code correction, ch 1010, §98

CITIZENS' AIDE

Investigations of complaints by government employees, ch 1153, §12, 13

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Former Iowa citizens, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1176, §2

Jobs filled by United States citizens, economic development assistance, ch 1176, §2

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Appropriations, ch 1010, §173, 177; ch 1183, §15

Performance of missions, leaves of absence from employment, ch 1185, §59, 61

CIVIL COMMITMENT

See COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Civil penalties, *see* FINES

Claims for labor or wages, *see* SALARIES AND WAGES

Decrees, *see* JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Executions of court judgments and decrees, *see* EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Fines, *see* FINES

Homestead, orders to vacate, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §2, 3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Limitations of actions, *see* LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Notices and proceedings published in newspapers, English language requirements, ch 1019

Professional negligence, personal injury, or wrongful death actions against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

Protective orders, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §1 – 12, 14 – 21

Structured settlements, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

Surety companies and corporations, actions against, secretary of state as agent for service of process, ch 1117, §126

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil rights commission

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Leasing of goods and services by commission officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Nonprofit organizations, legal assistance provided by, ch 1183, §17

Legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints provided by commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 1183, §17

CLAIMS

Governmental agencies, claims against, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018

Labor or wage claims, *see* SALARIES AND WAGES, *subhead* Claims for Labor or Wages

Regents board claims procedure for expenses repealed, ch 1051, §10

State, claims against, *see* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Tort claims against state, *see* TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

CLARINDA

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

CLEAN FUELS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Renewable Fuels*

CLEAR LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §24

CLERKS OF CITIES

Payment of bills of city without council approval, ch 1138, §3

CLERKS OF COURT

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS

Elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

CLINICS

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**, subhead *Hospitals and Clinics*

CLOTHING

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

CLUBS AND LODGES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

Strip clubs, sexually explicit performances relating to human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

Coaching authorizations issued by educational examiners board, access to child abuse and dependent adult abuse information for, ch 1152, §1, 2

COACHES (MOTOR VEHICLE TRAILERS)

Trailer coach provisions stricken, ch 1068, §7, 29, 40

COAST GUARD

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1010

Substantive corrections, ch 1030; ch 1185, §120

COERCION

Human trafficking resulting from use of coercion, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION

Heads of households, income tax exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9, 10, 13

COINS

Sales at flea market events, casual sales tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50

Sales of coins, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

State employee agreements, funding for, ch 1185, §14, 18

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

College student aid commission, *see* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Communications network, state, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

High school student postsecondary enrollment, school district tuition reimbursement deadline, ch 1152, §32

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Osteopathic medicine, university of, *see* DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Students

Admissions study by board of regents, ch 1139

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Former students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1176, §2

Pursuing or receiving high school equivalency diplomas, information collection and dissemination by community colleges, ch 1152, §8

Support provided by postsecondary education subsidy, Code correction, ch 1030, §73

Tuition grants, *see* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Work-study program appropriations, ch 1180, §3

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Executive director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Grant program, appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Guaranteed loan program, residency requirement stricken for eligible borrowers in, ch 1180, §20

National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1167, §1, 5; ch 1180, §2

Nursing faculty and teacher education, forgivable loans for, appropriations, ch 1180, §4

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations and administration, ch 1180, §2

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program

Appropriations, ch 1180, §2, 22

Maximum amount of loans, ch 1180, §21

Recipients of loans, report by commission, ch 1180, §22

Tuition grants

Appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 18, 19; ch 1182, §43

Distribution to students in private institutions, stricken, ch 1180, §18

Work-study program, appropriations, ch 1180, §3

COLLISIONS

See ACCIDENTS

COMMERCE

Business activities and entities, *see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Department of commerce in state government, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Accountancy licensing and regulation, *see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY*

Alcoholic beverages division

Administrative rules, ch 1061

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Alcoholic beverages regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Appropriations, ch 1177, §8; ch 1181, §1

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8

Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Architectural licensing and regulation, *see ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE*

Banking division

Administrative rules, ch 1042, §10, 24

Appropriations, ch 1177, §8

Bank regulation, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8

Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS*

Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Economic development corporation examination duties, repealed, ch 1100, §7

Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Loan business licensing and regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Money services regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Transmission and Currency Exchange Services Businesses*

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES*

Professional licensing and regulation division duties, ch 1177, §31 – 52

Superintendent of banking, duties and salary, ch 1177, §34, 51, 52; ch 1185, §12, 13

Bank regulation, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS*

Credit union division

Appropriations, ch 1177, §8

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8

Superintendent of credit unions, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Credit union regulation, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Engineering licensing and regulation, *see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING*

Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Insurance division

Administrative hearings, ch 1117, §17, 26

Administrative rules, ch 1117, §15, 18, 21, 25, 72, 79, 90, 115

Appropriations, ch 1176, §5; ch 1177, §8

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Cemetery regulation, *see CEMETERIES*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division — Continued

- Commissioner of insurance, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13
- Electronic health records system task force, membership, ch 1159, §5
- Employee positions, reallocation authority of division, ch 1177, §8
- Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 1177, §8
- Fees for service of process, ch 1117, §18
- Funeral merchandise and services, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*
- Health insurers and child support recovery unit data match program for names of individuals, ch 1119, §1, 6
- Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*
- Jurisdiction of insurance commissioner, consent to, ch 1117, §16
- Medical malpractice insurance claims data compilation, ch 1128, §3
- Motor vehicle service contract regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Repairs and Service Contracts Regulation*
- National council of insurance legislators, fees, appropriations, ch 1177, §8
- Securities and regulated industries bureau, name change, ch 1117, §1, 6, 8, 12 – 14, 87, 116

Interior design licensing and regulation, *see INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DESIGN*Landscape architectural licensing and regulation, *see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE*Land surveying licensing and regulation, *see LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING*

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Loan business licensing and regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*Money services regulation, *see MONEY, subhead Transmission and Currency Exchange Services Businesses*Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES*

Professional licensing and regulation bureau and division

- Appropriations, ch 1177, §8, 9
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8
- Reassignment of division duties and employees to bureau, ch 1177, §31 – 52

Real estate appraiser licensing and regulation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals*Real estate broker and salesperson licensing and regulation, *see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Savings and loan division, administrator duties fulfilled by banking superintendent, ch 1177, §34, 51, 52

Travel out of state by officers and employees, review, ch 1177, §8

Utilities division and board

- Appropriations, ch 1177, §8; ch 1179, §72, 74
- Building to house board, construction project, ch 1179, §70 – 74
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 1177, §8
- Electricity transmission study by utilities board, ch 1135, §12, 14
- Expenses exceeding budgeted funds, procedures, ch 1177, §8
- Renewable energy tax credit, duties, ch 1135, §9, 12, 13
- Report by board, stricken, ch 1030, §51
- Salaries for members of board, ch 1185, §12, 13
- Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*
- Wind energy conversion facility eligibility for tax credit, operational deadline extension, ch 1171, §8, 9
- Wind energy production tax credit, duties, ch 1135, §2, 12

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mentally impaired person hospitalizations, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Hospitalization of Mentally Impaired Persons

Psychiatric care by state hospital, ch 1059, §6, 12

Sexually violent predators, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

Substance abuser commitments, evidence presentation at hearings, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS

Contract livestock facility defined, Code correction, ch 1030, §20, 21

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

State network, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

Telecommunications services and telecommunications companies, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Division of community action agencies in state human rights department, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division

Federal block grant moneys, appropriations, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accelerated career education program capital projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Apprenticeship programs, *see* APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32; ch 1180, §6

Bond law for municipalities, removal of school corporations, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Communications network, state, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43; ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, ch 1183, §5, 7

Emergency response training centers, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

High school students enrolled in community colleges, data collection, ch 1180, §7

Job training programs, *see* LABOR, subhead Training

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Motor vehicles of community colleges, ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel requirements for, ch 1142, §61, 62

Quality instructional centers, repealed, ch 1152, §18, 31, 56

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Reciprocal tuition agreement, approval by director, ch 1152, §30

Revenue and enrollment report by merged area directors, ch 1180, §17, 24

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Students

Pursuing or receiving high school equivalency diplomas, information collection and dissemination by colleges, ch 1152, §8

Support provided by postsecondary education subsidy, Code correction, ch 1030, §73

Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Workforce training and economic development funds, future repeal applicability, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1030, §83

Workforce training programs, *see LABOR, subhead Training*

Work-study program appropriations, ch 1180, §3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

General provisions, ch 1157

Appropriations, ch 1157, §16 – 19; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §3

Business community investment advisory council, establishment and duties, ch 1157, §17

Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Community empowerment office and facilitator

Appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Distribution formula phase-in period implementation by community empowerment office, ch 1180, §6

Terminology corrections, ch 1030, §6, 7

Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Early childhood programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §6

Family support services and parent education programs, ch 1157, §3, 7, 9 – 11

Innovation zone provisions stricken, ch 1157, §1, 5, 6, 15

Iowa empowerment board

Administrative rules, ch 1157, §7

Appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Business community investment advisory council, establishment and duties, ch 1157, §17

Duties, Code correction, ch 1010, §15

Healthy children task force membership, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Membership, ch 1157, §4

Iowa empowerment fund

Appropriations, ch 1184, §15

Community empowerment gifts and grants account, ch 1157, §14

Distribution to community empowerment area board, maximum dollar amount stricken, ch 1157, §13

Professional development and training activities, ch 1157, §19

Preschool tuition assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1180, §6

Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1180, §6

School ready children grant program

Appropriations, ch 1157, §16 – 18; ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §3

Family support services and parent education programs, ch 1157, §3, 7, 9 – 11

Technical assistance, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See *MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*, subhead *Mental Health Centers*

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

See also *VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM*

Appropriations, federal block grant, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17

COMPACT DISCS

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

COMPACTS

Advanced practice registered nurse compact, Code correction, ch 1030, §15, 88

Emergency management assistance, homeland security and emergency response teams for, ch 1185, §62 – 64

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

COMPANIES

See *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1177, §1

Salaries and wages, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETENCY

County supervisor vacancy in office due to physical or mental incapacity, examination and report by appointed physicians, ch 1065, §3

Voting by mentally incompetent persons, disqualification, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1188

COMPETITION

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See *BIDDING*

COMPLAINTS

Criminal complaints, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Complaints and Citations*

Juvenile delinquency alleged in complaints, confidentiality orders and disclosure restrictions or sealing, ch 1164, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §76, 77

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Eligibility requirements for coverage, ch 1117, §64

Renewability of coverage provisions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1030, §84

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1142, §34

Procedures, Code correction, ch 1010, §118

Renewable fuels infrastructure board, advisory duties to, ch 1142, §29

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriations, ch 1178, §15

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Structured settlements, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §5, 7

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Disabled Iowans, computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Electronic communications, records, and transactions, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Electronic mail, *see E-MAIL*

Health department database of community health centers, rural health clinics, and free clinics, development of, ch 1184, §2

Multiple points of use for computer software, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80

Recycling project, appropriations, ch 1178, §13

State agencies, *see TECHNOLOGY, subhead State Agencies*

CONCESSION BOOTHS

Permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

CONCRETE

Batch plants, property tax exemption, ch 1146

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Arrest warrants, dissemination of confidential information to county attorney employees, ch 1048

Charitable donations to foundations that support government bodies, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

Child support recovery unit and health insurers data match program for names of individuals, confidentiality exception, ch 1119, §1, 6

Disability services data, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Disease reports and investigations, ch 1079, §3

Drug prescribing and dispensing information, confidentiality and access, ch 1147, §1, 4, 10, 11

Electronic records and signatures, judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention, rules for confidentiality issues, ch 1174, §5, 6

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, confidentiality of electronic signature codes, ch 1185, §69

Fire and police retirement system records, confidentiality, ch 1092, §11

Government security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Homeless management information system, confidentiality of identifiable client information, ch 1185, §58

Housing assistance applicant records, confidentiality, ch 1185, §58

Identity theft passports for victims, confidentiality of application and documentation, ch 1067

Insurance commissioner records and information, ch 1117, §2, 20, 21

Intelligence assessments and intelligence data, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1148

Juvenile court records, confidentiality orders and disclosure restrictions or sealing, ch 1164, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §76, 77

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Law enforcement e-mail and telephone billing records, confidentiality, ch 1122

Nursing education programs, access to criminal and child and dependent adult abuse records of students, ch 1008

Presentence investigation reports, access and distribution, ch 1007

Private education, student records confidentiality, ch 1152, §48

Warrant reports for outdated state warrants, social security numbers in, ch 1185, §92

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Mediators under uniform mediation Act, conflicts of interest disclosure, Code correction, ch 1030, §79

State officers and employees, ch 1149, §1 – 3

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

CONSERVATION

Energy conservation, *see ENERGY*

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Natural resources, *see NATURAL RESOURCES*

Peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers*

Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also PROBATE CODE

Revocable trust conservators, power to revoke or modify trust with court approval stricken, ch 1104, §4

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

References to Constitution in Iowa Code, standardization corrections, ch 1010, §1 – 4, 12, 34 – 37, 39, 49, 50, 67, 79, 80, 93, 95, 96, 138, 139, 161, 168

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1188

CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

See also BUILDINGS

Asphalt hot mix facilities, property tax exemption, ch 1146, §2, 3

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1001; ch 1185, §128

Concrete batch plants, property tax exemption, ch 1146

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Drainage and levee district improvements, ch 1056

Energy conservation, *see ENERGY*

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

Highways and highway rights-of-way, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work on Projects*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Public improvement construction, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Registration of contractors by state

Definition of contractor, exemption from registration, ch 1176, §21

CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT — Continued**Registration of contractors by state — Continued**

Delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053;
ch 1185, §117

Hearing costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

State infrastructure and capital projects, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

CONSUMER ADVOCATE

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Consumer loan businesses, licensing and regulation, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**, subhead *Businesses for Making Regulated Loans, Licensing and Regulation*

Consumer loans, debt cancellation coverage offered by banks and credit unions, ch 1039

Finance charges, ch 1039

CONSUMER LOANS

See **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

CONSUMERS

Advocate, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, subhead *Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate*

Fraud enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

CONTEMPT

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project alternative to jail for contempt of court,
ch 1184, §6

Domestic abuse order violators sentenced for contempt, reimbursement to municipalities
of costs for medical aid, ch 1150

No-contact order or protective order violators, summary contempt proceedings against,
ch 1101, §11, 16 – 19, 21

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Licensing board definition, director of public health included, ch 1184, §119

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See **FAMILY PLANNING**

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS

Construction contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT**

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Motor vehicle service contract regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Repairs and Service Contracts Regulation*

Public improvement construction project contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Real estate contracts, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, subhead *Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

State agencies, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONTRIBUTIONS

See **GIFTS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Abuse and addiction, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*
Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
Physician assistants, prescribing authority granted for controlled substances, ch 1094
Prescribing and dispensing, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*
Salts of isomers and controlled substances regulation, Code correction, ch 1030, §12, 13
Substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

CONVEYANCES

See REAL PROPERTY, subhead *Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

Agricultural commodities and products, marketing contracts, Code correction, ch 1030, §54
Contributions, allocations, and distributions, Code corrections, ch 1010, §131; ch 1030, §59, 60
Conversion of existing cooperative associations, ch 1062
Directors and officers, Iowa Acts and Code corrections, ch 1030, §55, 56, 85, 89
Dissolved cooperative associations and cooperatives, reinstatements of, ch 1089, §41, 43 – 45
Indemnification, Iowa Acts and Code corrections, ch 1010, §130; ch 1030, §56, 85, 89
Members and membership interests, Code correction, ch 1030, §57, 58
Merger and conversion, Code corrections, ch 1010, §132, 133
Names, ch 1089, §42
Organization, Code corrections, ch 1010, §128; ch 1030, §53
Powers, Code correction, ch 1010, §129
Securities registration requirements, exemption from, ch 1117, §7
Signatures on documents, requirements, Code correction, ch 1030, §52
Trade name recordation exceptions, Code correction, ch 1030, §67

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*, subhead *School Ready Children Grant Program*

COPPER

Leases of land for metallic mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

CORALVILLE

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

CORN

See also CROPS

Corn growers association, watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Agents of corporations

Address change notices, signature requirements, ch 1089, §7

Service of process procedures used for court judgments, ch 1132, §4, 16

Articles of incorporation, amendment notice publication, Code correction, ch 1010, §151

Business taxes on corporations, *see INCOME TAXES*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Dissolved and cancelled corporations, reinstatements of, ch 1089, §9 – 12, 16

Economic development corporations, examinations of and reports, repealed, ch 1100, §7

Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Existing corporations, applicable law, Code correction, ch 1010, §126

Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1177, §21

Foreign corporations

 Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1177, §21

 Names, ch 1089, §13

High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Motor vehicles transferred from business entity to corporation, use tax exemption, requirements of corporation, ch 1158, §45

Names, ch 1089, §6, 11, 13

Offices of corporations, service of process procedures used for court judgments, ch 1132, §4, 16

Property of corporation in receivership, claims for labor or wages against, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

Reinstatement of corporations, obsolete provision repealed, ch 1030, §86

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Shareholders

 Preemptive rights of shareholders, ch 1089, §8, 15, 16

 S corporation shareholders, income tax checkoffs and credits, ch 1158, §8

Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

See also NONPROFIT ENTITIES

Articles of incorporation, amendments and restatements, ch 1089, §51 – 57

Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1001; ch 1185, §128

Directors

 Liability of directors to corporations or members of corporations, ch 1089, §50

 Removal of directors, ch 1089, §49

Dissolved corporations, reinstatements of, ch 1089, §58 – 60

Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 1177, §21

Foreign corporations, names of, ch 1089, §61

Meetings of members, requirements for, ch 1089, §48

Names, ch 1089, §46, 47, 61

Notices to members, requirement of, discontinuation and reinstatement after discontinuation, ch 1089, §62

Tax liability of private foundations, Internal Revenue Code definition in Iowa Code, ch 1140, §8, 10, 11

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Accounts of inmates

 Allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 1183, §8

 Child support obligations, deductions for, ch 1183, §25

 Liability of institutional division for damages caused by withdrawals or payments, ch 1183, §25

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities

Capital projects, *see subhead* Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects below

Clinical care unit at Fort Madison facility, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Community-based facilities, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13, 16 – 19, 29, 31

Construction, improvement, and repair projects

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead* Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities

Bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §39, 40, 42, 43

Infrastructure revenue bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Farms, labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, intent and report, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Infrastructure projects, *see subhead* Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects above

Inmates

Accounts of inmates, *see subhead* Accounts of Inmates above

Cemetery restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1183, §8

Correctional farm job opportunities, intent and report, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Earned time, *see* EARNED TIME

Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1183, §5, 7

Education program administration, maintenance, and staffing, appropriations, ch 1171, §4, 9

Hard labor, departmental progress in implementing, report, ch 1183, §8

Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1183, §8

Housing for inmates, private sector nongovernmental entity agreement restrictions, ch 1183, §5, 7

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead* Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7

Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Medical care, obligation of university of Iowa hospitals and clinics to inmates and former inmates, ch 1184, §118

Mental health treatment, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7

Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1183, §5, 7

Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 7

Parole and parolees, *see* PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Reduction of sentence credits for earned time, *see* EARNED TIME

Restitution by inmates, *see* RESTITUTION

Sex offender registration and registry, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, *subhead* Registration and Registry of Offenders

Substance abuse program and treatment, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 5, 7

Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1183, §5, 7

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Iowa prison industries

Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 1183, §5, 7

State agency purchases from, ch 1183, §10

Iowa state industries, *see subhead* Iowa Prison Industries above

Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 7

Parole and parolees, *see* PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Prison industries, *see subhead* Iowa Prison Industries above

Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Special needs unit at Fort Madison, electrical system, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Special needs unit at Oakdale, construction and funding needs report, ch 1183, §5, 7
Substance abuse counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriations, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §3, 7
Value-based treatment program at Newton facility, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
Youth corporation of Clarinda, reimbursement to state for services, appropriations, ch 1171, §3, 9

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Alternatives to prison, ch 1183, §6, 7
Appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1181, §1; ch 1183, §6, 7
Community-based correctional programs, fees for parolees and probationers, ch 1183, §27
Day programming, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1183, §6, 7
Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9
Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1183, §6, 7
Intensive supervision programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7
Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7
Job development programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7
Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7
Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 1183, §5, 7
Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**
Residential facility for offenders with mental health or dual diagnosis needs, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19
Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16
Sex offender treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7
Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7
Youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1183, §6, 7

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Correctional farm gardening, increased production expansion feasibility and progress reports, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8
Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §5, 7
Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13
Education program administration, maintenance, and staffing, appropriations, ch 1171, §4, 9; ch 1183, §5, 7
Education programs for inmates, moneys transfer from Iowa prison industries, ch 1183, §5, 7
Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1183, §5, 7
Motor vehicles of department, ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel requirements for, ch 1142, §70, 71
Oakdale special needs unit, construction and funding needs report, ch 1183, §5, 7

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Presentence investigation reports on offenders, access for director in lieu of receiving copies, ch 1007

Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1183, §5, 7

Reallocation of appropriations and funds, notice requirement, ch 1183, §7

Study and planning of prison system, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Substance abuse treatment facility for offenders, proposal for reallocation and conversion of resources, ch 1183, §11

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7

COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 100 – 104, 126

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Fees and Costs*

COUNCIL BLUFFS

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

COUNCILS

Government, councils of, appropriations, ch 1176, §4

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

Alcohol and drug counselors, presence and testimony at substance abuser commitment hearings, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

Mental health counselors and counseling, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Mental Health Counselors and Counseling*

COUNTIES

Agricultural extension services, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicle trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Association of counties, exemption from county recorder fees, ch 1158, §4, 68

Association of county officers, funds for state programs, audit by state, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1010, §175, 177

Attorneys

See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, subhead *Prosecuting Attorneys*

Beer and liquor law enforcement, assistance to public safety department, Code correction, ch 1010, §94

Billboard and sign removal from highway rights-of-way, legal action for, ch 1097, §18

Employees, access to confidential information in arrest warrants, ch 1048

Indigent defense payments from restitution, collection services for state public defender, ch 1041, §4

Juvenile court records, disclosure to, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76

Prisoner medical aid provided by municipalities, cost reimbursement claims filing duties, ch 1150

Psychiatric hospital admittee financial investigation duties stricken, ch 1059, §3, 5; ch 1185, §121, 124

Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

Auditors

City bill payment by auditors, ch 1138, §3

Election administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors — Continued

Local option taxes, contiguous counties entering into joint agreements, selection of election date, ch 1158, §53

Plat records, *see* PLATS

Psychiatric hospital patient expense collection, ch 1059, §10, 11

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance, collection of fees, duties, ch 1129, §3

Real estate transfer records, ch 1031, §9 – 12, 16

Urban renewal project financing by incremental property taxes, certification of payable amounts to county auditor, ch 1131

Billboard and sign removal from highway rights-of-way, legal action for, ch 1097, §18

Boards of supervisors, *see subhead Supervisors, Boards of, below*

Books, *see subhead Records and Recording of Records below*

Brain injury services, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Buildings, construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 31, 32, 42, 43

Buildings in counties, public nuisance tax sales of, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child Welfare Services*

Claims against counties, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §4

Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 1184, §25

Community economic betterment program, information and report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Community empowerment areas, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 31, 32, 42, 43

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1176, §4

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Debt collection setoff procedures for state agencies, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, authorization and liability of landowner, ch 1121

Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1183, §4, 7

Developmental disability services, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Documents, recording of, *see subhead Records and Recording of Records below*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Driver's license issuance, ch 1070, §18; ch 1170, §1

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency medical services surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §39

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Endowment fund

Appropriations, ch 1151, §5, 8

COUNTIES — Continued

Endowment fund — Continued

Deposits of gambling taxes, ch 1151, §6, 8

Uses and audits of moneys, ch 1151, §4, 5, 8

Energy conservation requirements for new residential construction based on national codes, ch 1095

Engineers

Fence location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §10

Utility structure location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Enterprise commissions, claims against, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §3

Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 1183, §2

Executions of judgments, collection of praecipe filing fees payable by counties, ch 1052

Fairs and fairgrounds, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

Fence location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §10

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Highway administration, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals*

Housing, *see HOUSING*

Improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 31, 32, 42, 43

Indigent defense fund payments for base costs incurred by state, ch 1041, §6

Inmate labor, use on community work crews, report, ch 1183, §8

Instruments, recording of, *see subhead Records and Recording of Records below*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Public Agencies and Employees*

Interpreters appointed for juvenile court proceedings, fees and expenses chargeable to counties, ch 1041, §5, 7

Investment of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Jails and holding facilities, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*

Juvenile court proceedings, fees and expenses chargeable to counties, ch 1041, §5 – 7

Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Land record information system

Advisory committee, filing of integration plan, deadline extended, ch 1158, §67

Auditor of state, staffing duties stricken, ch 1158, §67

Fee collection by county recorder, ch 1158, §4, 68

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*

Legal notices and proceedings published in newspapers, English language requirements, ch 1019

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Local government innovation fund, appropriations, ch 1177, §16

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Magistrate appointing commissions, magistrate appointments under judicial substitution orders, ch 1060, §2, 5

Mental health and mental illness services, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental illness patient advocates, compensation, Code correction, ch 1030, §22

Mental retardation services, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*

Military personnel records, recording of, ch 1031, §4, 5

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

COUNTIES — Continued

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Motor vehicles for government use, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

Nuisance abatement and prevention, tax sales of public nuisance property, *see* **TAX SALES**, subhead *Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Operating while intoxicated offenders

 Confined in county facilities, deadline for reimbursement payment voucher submission, ch 1183, §24

 Confinement, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1183, §4, 7

Parole violators

 Confined in county facilities, deadline for reimbursement request submission, ch 1183, §28

 Confinement, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Peace officers, *see* subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs* below

Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1

Plat records, *see* **PLATS**

Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Property in counties, public nuisance tax sales of, *see* **TAX SALES**, subhead *Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Psychiatric hospital admission and payment procedures, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124

Recorders

 Document and instrument recording, ch 1031, §1 – 10, 13 – 15

 Income tax liens, recording fee paid by revenue department, ch 1177, §30

 Land records management, authorized fees, ch 1158, §4, 68

 Plats, recording of, ch 1012, §2, 3

 Snowmobile registration and user permit fees, Code correction, ch 1030, §38

Records and recording of records

See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

 Plat records, *see* **PLATS**

 Real estate records, recording of, ch 1031, §1 – 3, 6 – 16

 Tax lists, disposal of, ch 1070, §16, 17

 Veterans personnel records, recording of, ch 1031, §4, 5

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1

Road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Secondary Roads and Road System*

Runaway children treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Secondary road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, subhead *Secondary Roads and Road System*

Security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**

 Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements, copy to sheriff of county where issued, ch 1129, §2

 Executions of judgments by sheriffs, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

 Inmate sentence reduction credits certified by sheriffs, clerk of court duties stricken, ch 1129, §8

 Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1183, §20

COUNTIES — Continued

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued

Medical aid provided to prisoners, cost reimbursement claims and disposition of moneys, ch 1150

Records of e-mail and telephone billing of ongoing investigations, confidentiality, ch 1122

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Signs on highways erected by public authorities, regulation, ch 1068, §1 – 3

Snowmobile registration and user permit fees, Code correction, ch 1030, §38

Supervisors, boards of

Fence location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §10

Local option taxes, contiguous counties entering into joint agreements, duties of boards, ch 1158, §53

Psychiatric hospital admission and payment procedures, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124

Utility structure location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

Vacancy in office due to physical or mental incapacity, special election, ch 1065

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Transit districts, claims against districts, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §1

Treasurers

Driver's license issuance, ch 1070, §18; ch 1170, §1

Manufactured or mobile home tax lists, destruction of, ch 1070, §16

Moneys and funds in office, production and counting in examination or settlement, ch 1070, §1, 31

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

Property tax credit and rent reimbursement claims funded by state appropriations, duties, ch 1185, §5, 10

Taxation duties, *see* **TAXATION**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Warrants list, official publication of, ch 1070, §19, 31

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Utility structure location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

Vehicles for government use, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

Veterans affairs, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Voter registration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Warrant lists, official publication of, ch 1070, §19, 31

Water districts, construction, improvement, and repair of water systems, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 33, 34, 42, 43

Work release violators

Confined in county facilities, deadline for reimbursement request submission, ch 1183, §26

Confinement, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICES

See **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Original notice in actions against association, service of, ch 1117, §95

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Fundraising for program, investigation and development, ch 1177, §13

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child's advocate, ch 1164, §2

COURT FEES AND COSTS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

COURT RULES

Electronic records and signatures, rules for judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention, ch 1174, §5, 6

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS; JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Administrators

District court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

State court administrator, *see subhead State Court Administrator below*

Adoption proceedings, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appellate courts, *see subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below*

Appellate procedure, *see APPEALS, subhead Court Cases and Appellate Courts*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Judicial Branch*

Attorneys appointed by court, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys*

Clerk of supreme court

Real estate title transfers, certificate issuance, ch 1129, §3

Salary, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Clerks of district court

Accessibility, legislative intent, ch 1174, §1

Appointment, approval by state court administrator, ch 1174, §3

Audits by state, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Executions of judgments, collection of praecipe filing fees, ch 1052

Fees, collection, ch 1144, §6 – 8; ch 1166, §5

Fines, collection and distribution of receipts, ch 1087, §2, 3

Inmate reduction of sentence credits certified by sheriffs, duties stricken, ch 1129, §8

Magistrate reports and funds statements and remittance, clerk of court duties stricken, ch 1129, §15

Mortgage foreclosure judgments and satisfactions of judgments, recording duties repealed, ch 1129, §8, 13, 14; ch 1132, §1, 12, 15, 16

Motor carrier citations dismissed prior to court appearance, duties, ch 1144, §5

Motor vehicle citations dismissed prior to court appearance, duties, ch 1144, §2 – 4

No-contact orders against defendants, notice of issuance, duties, ch 1101, §8, 21

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance, collection of fees, duties stricken, ch 1129, §3, 8

Reports, administrative, duties stricken, ch 1129, §15

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Small estate administration, proof of will without administration, notice duties stricken, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

Costs, *see subhead Fees and Costs below*

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1174, §1, 4

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Court of appeals

See also APPEALS, subhead Court Cases and Appellate Courts

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Court reporters and reporting, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING*

District court

Appeals, *see APPEALS, subhead Court Cases and Appellate Courts*

Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of District Court above*

Court administrator salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Judges, *see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Psychiatric care hospitalization duties transferred to counties, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Scheduling priority for juvenile court docket in districts under substitution orders for judicial appointments, ch 1060, §3

Electronic records and signatures, acceptance by judicial branch, ch 1174, §5, 6

Fees and costs

Adoption proceedings, subsidy program, costs allowed, ch 1076

Agricultural supply dealer's liens, filing and entering fees, ch 1144, §8

Civil judgments, filing and docketing fees, ch 1144, §7

Criminal cases, filing and docketing fees, ch 1166, §5

Delinquent, collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch report, ch 1174, §1, 4

Executions of judgments, praecipe filing fee recovery or collection, ch 1052

Funds received by magistrates, reporting and remittance requirements stricken, ch 1129, §15

Hospital liens, filing fees, ch 1144, §6, 8

Indigent defense costs and reimbursement claims, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Motor carrier citations dismissed prior to court appearance, assessment of costs, ch 1144, §5

Motor vehicle citations dismissed prior to court appearance, assessment of costs, ch 1144, §2 – 4

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance, fees taxed as court costs, stricken, ch 1129, §3

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*

Scheduled violations, court costs, ch 1166, §5

Simple misdemeanors and nonscheduled simple misdemeanors, filing and docketing fees for complaints and informations, ch 1166, §5

Small claims, postage fee for mailing original notice, ch 1144, §9

Support obligors' payors of income knowingly and with intent failing to withhold income or make payments, payment of fees and costs, ch 1119, §4

Support order modifications, waiver of fees and costs, ch 1119, §7, 10

Judicial council, signature facsimile duties repealed, ch 1174, §6

Judicial districts

Chief judges, *see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Chief juvenile court officers, appointments and removals, ch 1118

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project for employment and support services, appropriations, ch 1184, §6

District associate judges, *see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES*

Efficiency and cost savings study report, ch 1174, §1, 4

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Judicial districts — Continued

Juvenile court docket, scheduling priority in districts under substitution orders for judicial appointments, ch 1060, §3

Juvenile court

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

Adoption proceedings, *see ADOPTIONS*

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 1184, §17

Appeals, *see APPEALS, subhead Court Cases and Appellate Courts*

Chief officers, appointments and removals, ch 1118

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*

Docket, scheduling priority in districts with district associate judges substituted for associate juvenile judges, ch 1060, §3

Fees and costs, ch 1041, §5 – 7

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1184, §17

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Interpreters appointed for juveniles, fees and expenses chargeable to counties, ch 1041, §5, 7

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1184, §17

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

Records, confidentiality, disclosure, and sealing, ch 1164, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §76, 77

Restitution orders, liens for payment, ch 1164, §2 – 6

Salaries of court officers, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

School-based liaison officers, funding, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Probate court

Jurisdiction, Code correction, ch 1010, §155

Revocable trust conservators, power to revoke or modify trust with court approval stricken, ch 1104, §4

Psychiatric care hospitalization duties transferred to counties, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124

Records and signatures, judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention of electronic forms, ch 1174, §5, 6

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Shorthand reporters and reporting, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING*

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

State court administrator

Allocations of fines and fees, ch 1087, §3

Clerks of district court appointments, approval, ch 1174, §3

Juvenile drug court programs, allocation of funding duties, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Reports, administrative, requirement stricken, ch 1129, §15

Revenues from fines and fees received, allocations and disposition, duties, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8

Salary, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §12, 13

Shorthand reporters board of examiners, duties for, ch 1129, §4

Youth enrichment pilot project for young felons, grant determination, ch 1183, §18

Supreme court

See also APPEALS, subhead Court Cases and Appellate Courts

Appeals from juvenile court orders, rules to expedite, ch 1129, §1

Clerk of supreme court, *see subhead Clerk of Supreme Court above*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**Supreme court — Continued**

Electronic records and signatures, rules for judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention, ch 1174, §5, 6

Judge, associate judge, and magistrate appointments and allocations among districts, duties, ch 1060, §1 – 3

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

COVENANTS

Environmental covenants, Code correction, ch 1030, §43, 44, 89

CRAPS

See GAMBLING

CREDIT

Consumer credit, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

County recorders, authorized fees involving credit cards, county land records management, ch 1158, §4, 68

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

CREDITORS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

CREDIT UNIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Checks, *see CHECKS*

Debt cancellation coverage for loans by credit unions, ch 1039, §2

Deposits

Debtors' property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Direct deposit of wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Division of credit unions in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division*

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Members, duty stricken, ch 1040, §4

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Records, preservation and destruction, ch 1040, §5, 6

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

Taxation, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Abuse, *see ABUSE*

Adult abuse, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arrests and arrested persons, *see ARRESTS*

Background checks, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Banks, violations by, ch 1015, §9

Child abuse, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

Cigarette retailer violations, Code correction, ch 1030, §41

Consumer fraud enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Contempt, *see CONTEMPT*

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Controlled substance-related offenses, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Criminalistics laboratory fund, Code corrections, ch 1030, §76, 80

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §16

Death of persons intentionally caused by trust beneficiaries, loss of interest in trust property or benefits, ch 1104, §14, 16

Defibrillators, damage, wrongful taking or withholding, or removal of components, criminal offense and penalty, ch 1184, §89

Dependent adult abuse, *see* **DEPENDENT PERSONS**, *subhead Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Disorderly conduct committed near funerals, memorial services, funeral processions, or burials, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

Domestic abuse and violence, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Drivers of motor vehicles, failure to stop and render aid, ch 1082

Drug abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, identification of drug addiction and unlawful use, ch 1147

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9

Felonies and felons

Disorderly conduct committed near funerals or memorial services, third or subsequent offenses, ch 1058

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, unauthorized access, use, or disclosure, ch 1147, §9, 10, 11

Hit-and-run accidents resulting in deaths, ch 1082, §2, 3

Human trafficking offenses, penalties, and enhanced penalties for offenses with victims under eighteen, ch 1074, §3

Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties resulting in deaths of persons, class “D” felony for operator’s failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124

Nonsupport of children or wards, time period and dollar threshold for felonies, ch 1119, §8, 9

Operating while intoxicated felonies, penalties revised, ch 1166, §3

Parent convicted of and confined for felony against minor, grounds for termination of parental rights, ch 1182, §59, 63

Youth enrichment pilot project for young offenders charged with committing felonies, appropriations, ch 1183, §18

Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Harassment, no-contact order issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21

Highways, throwing or depositing debris on, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

History checks, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Hit-and-run drivers, ch 1082

Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**

Human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

Identity theft, identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

- Insurance producer license issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115
- Judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*
- Littering on state lands, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6
- Lotteries and lottery tickets, Code correction, ch 1010, §160
- Manufactured or mobile home businesses, ch 1090, §7, 26
- Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124
- Military uniforms, false wearing of, criminal penalty increased to serious misdemeanor, ch 1185, §60
- Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
 - Complaints for simple misdemeanors, fees for filing and docketing, ch 1166, §5
 - Defibrillators, damage, wrongful taking or withholding, or removal of components, criminal offense and penalty, ch 1184, §89
 - Disorderly conduct committed near funerals or memorial services, first or second offenses, ch 1058
 - DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084
 - Hit-and-run accidents resulting in serious injuries, ch 1082, §1
 - Informations for simple misdemeanors, fees for filing and docketing, ch 1166, §5
 - Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties resulting in injuries to persons or property damage, misdemeanor penalties for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124
 - Military uniforms, false wearing of, criminal penalty increased to serious misdemeanor, ch 1185, §60
 - Motor fuel regulation violation penalties, ch 1142, §14
 - No-contact order violators held in contempt, simple misdemeanors, ch 1101, §11
 - Operating while intoxicated misdemeanors, penalties revised, ch 1166, §1, 2
 - Penalties revised, ch 1166, §10, 11
 - Support obligors' payors of income knowingly and with intent failing to withhold income or make payments, misdemeanor penalties revised, ch 1119, §4
- Motor fuel regulation violations, ch 1142, §14
- Motor vehicles, felonies and aggravated misdemeanors involving use of, commercial driver's license disqualification, ch 1068, §28
- New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §15
- Parole and parolees, *see PAROLE AND PAROLEES*
- Prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*
- Record checks, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Registration and Registry of Offenders*
- Restitution by criminal offenders, *see RESTITUTION*
- Sentences and sentencing, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS*, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*
- Sex crimes and offenders, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- Sexual abuse and assault, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Solid waste, illegal discarding of, civil penalties and disposition of revenue from penalties, ch 1087, §1

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Stalking, no-contact order issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21
Stealing of identity, identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067
Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
Theft, *see* **THEFT**
Tobacco product retailer violations, Code correction, ch 1030, §41
Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

See also **FINGERPRINTS**

Child care facilities, criminal record checks on personnel, ch 1184, §108 – 111
Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1183, §16
DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084
Educational examiners board background investigation on license applicants, ch 1152, §1, 2, 9
Health care facility employment applicants, criminal record checks, ch 1069
Intelligence assessments and intelligence data, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1148
Mortgage banker and broker licensing, ch 1042, §17, 24
Nursing education program students, criminal history record checks, ch 1008
Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, intelligence data confidentiality exceptions, ch 1148, §2

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §16

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See also **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**; **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

Arrests and arrested persons, *see* **ARRESTS**

Attorney general and justice department, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Complaints and citations

Arrest warrants, dissemination of confidential information to county attorney employees, ch 1048

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Simple misdemeanor and nonscheduled simple misdemeanor complaints, fees for filing and docketing, ch 1166, §5

Contempt proceedings against no-contact order or protective order violators, ch 1101, §11, 16 – 19, 21

Convictions, *see subhead* **Judgments and Sentences below**

County attorneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* **Attorneys**

Defendants

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, defendant notification of and presence at destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Defendants — Continued

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

Human trafficking victims facing prosecution, affirmative defenses and benefits for cooperating with law enforcement investigations, ch 1074, §4, 6

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Judgments, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 14 – 21

Pretrial release, temporary no-contact orders as condition, ch 1101, §7, 21

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

Deferred judgments and sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences below*

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Indictments in cases based on DNA profiling identification of accused person, limitations on filing, ch 1084

Informations, *see* **INFORMATIONS**

Judgments and sentences

Adoption petitioners, disclosure of criminal convictions or deferred judgments, ch 1029

Deferred judgments, modification or termination of temporary no-contact orders, ch 1101, §9, 14, 21

Domestic abuse assault second or subsequent offense determinations, years between offenses, ch 1101, §13

Earned time, *see* **EARNED TIME**

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7

Misdemeanors, penalties revised, ch 1166, §10, 11

No-contact order violators, mandatory minimum sentences and sentencing exclusions and options, ch 1101, §11, 16 – 19, 21

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Presentence investigation reports, access and distribution, ch 1007

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Protective order violators, mandatory minimum sentences and sentencing exclusions and options, ch 1101, §11, 16 – 19, 21

Reduction of sentence by earned time, *see* **EARNED TIME**

Sentences to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for county reimbursement, ch 1183, §4, 7

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1174, §1

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

No-contact orders, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §1 – 12, 14 – 21

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Postconviction procedure, Code corrections, ch 1010, §162 – 166

Presentence investigation reports, access and distribution, ch 1007

Pretrial release, temporary no-contact orders as condition, ch 1101, §7, 21

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION**

Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Suspended sentences, *see subhead Judgments and Sentences above*

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINALS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CROPPERS

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, specialized crop production by inmates, ch 1183, §5, 7

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by cultivation or disposal of crops within, ch 1097

Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program repealed, ch 1165, §2, 3, 8

Income tax credits for transfers of crops to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Land leased for crop production, farm tenancies, ch 1077

CROSSBOWS

Deer hunting senior crossbow licenses, ch 1064

CRUDE OIL

See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

CRYSTAL LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §24

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

American gothic visitors education center, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Archiving of governors records, appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Arts division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, study, ch 1185, §32

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1180, §5

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Historical building and historic sites

Appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Attendance promotion activities, ch 1180, §5

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Historical division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Historic preservation office, property rehabilitation tax credit duties transferred to revenue department, ch 1158, §6

Iowa great places, *see IOWA GREAT PLACES*

Iowa studies professional development plan and committee, establishment, ch 1047

Operational support grants, appropriations, ch 1151, §6, 8

Records center space leasing, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Sullivan brothers veterans museum, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1180, §5

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES — Continued

Department of cultural affairs in state government, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT

Districts, promotional program, Code correction, ch 1010, §7

Multicultural health office, establishment and duties, ch 1184, §76

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

CULVERTS

Construction and improvement projects

 Bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §27, 29, 42, 43

 Cost accountings, ch 1017, §28, 42, 43

 Payment of contractors, ch 1017, §13, 42, 43

CURRENCY

See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Cattle, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*, subhead *Cattle and Calves*

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1178, §4

Grade “A” pasteurized milk ordinance, Code correction, ch 1030, §19

Inspection and supervision of dairy producing or distributing establishments by secretary
 of agriculture, Code correction, ch 1030, §16

Misbranding of milk and milk products, Code correction, ch 1010, §60

DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

DATA PROCESSING

See COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

DAVENPORT

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19,
 40 – 47, 67

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, *see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR*

ADULTS

Child care services, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of*
 Children

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS

Adult abuse reporting by employees and staff of service providers, Code correction,
 ch 1030, §27

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Certification and monitoring standards, Code correction, ch 1030, §25

Discrimination or retaliation against tenants, prohibition and civil penalty, Code correction,
 ch 1010, §74

Fishing special group permit for day services program participants, ch 1043

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS — Continued

Home and community-based services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Inspections and certifications of adult day care services, appropriations, ch 1184, §55

DEAD BODIES

See also **DEATH**

Burials of dead bodies

Disorderly conduct committed near burials, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Merchandise and services related to, sales regulation, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Veterans cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**, subhead *Veterans of Military Service*

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Funerals, *see* **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Organ and tissue donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction, ch 1030, §14

Remains of decedent, right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See also **HEARING**

Division on deaf services in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS**

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Deaf Services Division*

Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 1177, §12

Interpreting for hearing impaired persons, *see* **INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING**

School for deaf, state

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Deaf, School for, Operation and Student Costs*

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1180, §11, 13

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

DEATH

See also **DEAD BODIES**

Candidates for nonpartisan elective office, death of, effect on arrangement of names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Civil actions or arbitration proceedings for wrongful deaths against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

Decedent remains, right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Domestic abuse death review team, membership and report, ch 1184, §80 – 82

Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, *see* **HOMICIDE**, subhead *Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Emergency service provider death benefit for volunteer providers, ch 1103

Estates of decedents, *see* **ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

Fire and police retirement system members' benefits, ch 1092, §15 – 17

Hit-and-run accidents resulting in deaths, ch 1082, §2, 3

Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**

DEATH — Continued

Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties resulting in deaths of persons, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124

Morbidity and mortality studies, data disclosure and publication for, ch 1128, §1, 2

Motor vehicle operation, deaths caused by, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Payments for wrongful deaths, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

State employees, sick leave value payment to, ch 1020, §2; ch 1185, §116

Terminally ill persons, dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

Trust beneficiaries intentionally causing death of persons, beneficiary's loss of interest in trust property or benefits, ch 1104, §14, 16

Trust settlor's death, trustee notice to beneficiaries and limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

Vehicle operation, deaths caused by, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

DEBRIS

Highways and highway rights-of-way

Regulation of obstructions caused by placement of debris within rights-of-way, ch 1097

Throwing or depositing on highways, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

DEBTORS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

Bankruptcy, *see BANKRUPTCY*

Bondage for debts resulting in human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Debt cancellation coverage by banks and credit unions, ch 1039

Executions of judgments, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Exemptions from execution by creditors, ch 1086

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Identity theft passports for victims, use by creditors in investigation of fraudulent charges and accounts, ch 1067

Labor claims, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

Labor commissioner, debts owed to, delay or denial of permit issuance, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Local government debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Management services businesses, licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1042, §1 – 11; ch 1177, §50

Changes in control, names, and addresses, approvals and fees, ch 1042, §5

Definitions, ch 1042, §1

Donations by debtors for services, ch 1042, §8

Examinations, ch 1042, §9

Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Motor vehicles, security interests noted on title, acknowledgment to secured parties, ch 1068, §16

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

National guard member and spouse obligations, interest rate limitation, ch 1143, §2

Real estate instruments, extension of maturity or debt, recording by county recorders,
ch 1031, §14

State agency debt collection setoff procedures, applicability to political subdivisions,
ch 1072, §4

Support of persons, debts for, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Trusts, creditors or claimants with debts or charges against assets, ch 1104, §6 – 8, 10, 16

Wage claims, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**, subhead *Claims for Labor or Wages*

DECEDENTS

See **DEAD BODIES; DEATH**

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 1176, §13

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS

See **REAL PROPERTY**, subhead *Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

DEER

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hunting and licenses for hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

DEFENDANTS

Criminal actions, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

Tort claims against state, employees as defendants, ch 1185, §106, 107, 113

DEFENSE

Homeland security and defense, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1177, §1

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

DEFIBRILLATORS

Damage, wrongful taking or withholding, or removal of components for automated
external defibrillator equipment, criminal offense and penalty, ch 1184, §89

Grant program for rural areas, appropriations and eligible areas, ch 1181, §1, 7

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES

High school equivalency diplomas, *see* **HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, *see* **CHECKS**, subhead *Cashing and Delayed Deposit Businesses, Licensing and Regulation*

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See **JUVENILE JUSTICE**, subhead *Juvenile Delinquency*

DEMOLITION WORK AND CONTRACTORS

Governmental projects, contract requirements, ch 1017, §15, 21, 42, 43

DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY

See also PROFESSIONS

Access to baby and child dentistry (ABCD) program, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Acts and omissions by licensed persons, mandatory reporting of, nullification of administrative rules, ch 1187

Adult abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61

Medical assistance reimbursement rates and rate maintenance, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §30

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse of dependent adults

Child care facilities, dependent adult abuse record checks on personnel, ch 1184, §108 – 111

Conservators for dependent adults, temporary, appointment of, ch 1080

Defined, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 1069

Information access, ch 1030, §28; ch 1152, §2, 9

Nursing education program students, dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 1008, §1, 3

Reporting, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Care of dependents, tax credits, ch 1158, §23

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Support of dependent persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Veterans' dependents, health care facility identification of residents as potential veterans, ch 1109

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS*

Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

Direct deposit, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

DES MOINES

Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1001; ch 1185, §128

Inspections of food establishments and hotels by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

State capitol complex and state buildings and facilities, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Electronic health records system task force, membership, ch 1159, §5

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1180, §2

DETENTION HOMES

County or multicounty homes, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §19

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See also BRAIN INJURIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY; MENTAL RETARDATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on developmental disabilities services, state

See also subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities below

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §7, 13, 19, 37; ch 1159, §2; ch 1184, §31

Identification of disability services outcomes, indicators, and basic financial eligibility standards, ch 1115, §6, 13, 37

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §25

Family support subsidy program, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Services to persons with developmental disabilities

See also subhead Commission on Developmental Disabilities Services, State, above;

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Assistance, Services, and

Support for Persons with Disabilities

General provisions, ch 1115

Allowed growth factor adjustment, FY 2007-2008 appropriations and allocations, ch 1185, §1

Allowed growth funding study, ch 1115, §14, 37

Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and calculations, ch 1184, §70 – 74

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services*

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Central point of coordination process, county of residence responsibilities and state cases, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §25

County management plan, ch 1184, §25

Data for disability services, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Funds, state allocations, ch 1184, §25

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Payments to counties by state, ch 1093; ch 1115, §9 – 12, 37

Property tax relief and relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund*

Purposes and quality standards for services and support, ch 1115, §2 – 12, 37

Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

State case services and other support, county of residence responsibilities, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

State cases, federal funds allocation, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52

Tax levies by counties for services, ch 1093, §1, 3

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1184, §25

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS

Medical assistance population, review of physical and mental health status, ch 1184, §10

DIESEL FUELS

See **FUELS**

DIETITIANS AND DIETETICS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

DIGGING AND DIGGERS

See **EXCAVATIONS AND EXCAVATORS**

DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

See **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance, services, and support for persons with disabilities

See also **BRAIN INJURIES**, subhead *Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*;

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead *Services to Persons with*

Developmental Disabilities; **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead

Services to Persons with Mental Illness; **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services*

to Persons with Mental Retardation

General provisions, ch 1159, §9 – 29; ch 1185, §75

Comprehensive family support council, establishment, duties, and membership, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Comprehensive family support program, regulation of, ch 1159, §17 – 21

Family support subsidy program, *see* subhead *Family Support Subsidy Program below*

Personal assistance services program, repealed, ch 1159, §27

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 1180, §11

Membership on healthy children task force, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Comprehensive family support council, establishment, duties, and membership, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Comprehensive family support program, regulation of, ch 1159, §17 – 21; ch 1185, §75

Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Congenital disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

Data for disability services, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Disabled children, public school services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1168, §3

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN**

RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead *Persons with Disabilities Division*

Educational disability special care costs, family support subsidy program, *see* subhead *Family Support Subsidy Program below*

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1176, §10

Families of children with disabilities, medical assistance services, options under federal

Family Opportunity Act, ch 1184, §10

Family support subsidy program

General provisions, ch 1159, §11 – 16

Appropriations, allocations, and support payment determination, ch 1184, §20

Comprehensive family support council duties related to program, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Transition provisions, ch 1159, §29

Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §6

Fire and police retirement system members' benefits, *see FIRE AND POLICE*

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Home and community-based services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental disabilities, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY; MENTAL*

RETARDATION

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

Parking permit application forms, ch 1068, §33

Personal assistance services program, repealed, ch 1159, §27

Prevention of disabilities policy council

Appropriations, ch 1184, §28

Chapter repeal delayed, ch 1184, §105

Psychiatric disabilities, children with, home and community-based services options under federal Family Opportunity Act, ch 1184, §10

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) members' benefits, *see PUBLIC*

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members' benefits, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Services for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities above*

Small business linked investments program, moneys for businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, ch 1165, §3, 7

State buildings and facilities, compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

State employee disability insurance program, benefits and coverage, ch 1177, §27

Support for persons with disabilities, *see subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities above*

Tax credits for disabled persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1184, §21

Transportation department facilities, improvements related to Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Wheelchair lifts, operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

DISASTERS

Historic preservation projects in natural disaster emergency areas, appropriations, ch 1185, §41

DISASTERS — Continued**Public health disasters**

Definition, ch 1184, §83

Information sharing by public agencies, ch 1079, §1

DISCS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

DISEASES*See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1183, §13

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Avian influenza testing and monitoring, appropriation, ch 1178, §5

Cancer, *see CANCER*

Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases, investigation and control, ch 1079, §2 – 5

Congenital disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

Disasters related to public health, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1178, §2

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

Inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

Isolation compliance by employee, employment protection, ch 1184, §85

Livestock disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Medical assistance innovative methods for disease diagnoses, treatment, and prevention, ch 1184, §10, 52

Mental diseases, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for food costs, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Quarantine compliance by employee, employment protection, ch 1184, §85

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Terminally ill persons, dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

DISORDER AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Funerals or memorial services disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

DISPLACED PERSONS*See HOMELESS PERSONS***DISPUTE RESOLUTION***See ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS; MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS***DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE****Child custody and visitation**

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, use to increase compliance with court orders, ch 1184, §9

Permanency or dispositional order, modification of support order and waiver of fees and costs, ch 1119, §7, 10

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued**Child custody and visitation — Continued**

Victims' children, precedence of no-contact orders against defendant's contact with children over other court orders, ch 1101, §7, 21

Child support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Homestead, orders to vacate, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §2, 3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

Medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Postsecondary education subsidy, Code correction, ch 1030, §73

Protective orders in dissolutions of marriage, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §4 – 12, 16 – 19

Spousal support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DISTURBANCES

Funerals or memorial services disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

DITCHES

Drainage systems, *see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by placement or alteration of ditches within, ch 1097

DIVORCES

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DNA

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

DOCKS

Lakebed or riverbed area occupied by docks, jurisdiction of natural resource commission for leasing purposes, ch 1102

DOCTORS

Dentists, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY*

Physicians and surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOGS

Pets, prohibition of pets as fair prizes, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

Racing, *see RACING*

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Arrests, mandatory for no-contact order violations, ch 1101, §10, 21

Court orders or consent agreements, sheriff of initiating county to receive copies, ch 1129, §2

Death review team, membership and biennial report, ch 1184, §80 – 82

Grants related to domestic violence, appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Homestead, orders to vacate, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §2, 3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

No-contact orders in criminal prosecutions, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §4 – 12, 14 – 21

Protective orders, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §1, 4 – 12, 14 – 19, 21

Second or subsequent offense determinations, years between offenses, ch 1101, §13

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE — Continued

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Violators of domestic abuse laws sentenced for contempt, reimbursement to municipalities of costs for medical aid, ch 1150

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Families, *see FAMILIES*

Marriage and married persons, *see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS*

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

Spouses, *see SPOUSES*

Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DONATIONS

Administrative services department solicitation and acceptance of donations, reporting requirements, ch 1182, §55

Charitable donations, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Organ and tissue donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction, ch 1030, §14

Prescription drug donation repository program, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Property, *see GIFTS*

DRAFTS

Cashing and delayed deposit of checks, businesses for, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS*

Share drafts, *see SHARE DRAFTS*

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Construction of improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Investment of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Tax assessments, installment payments by landowner, ch 1158, §64

DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

Agricultural drain tile materials, sales tax exemption, increase in aggregate amount, ch 1158, §66, 69

Districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by ditches and tiles within, ch 1097

Soil and water conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Watershed management, protection, and improvement, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

DREDGING

Lake dredging, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

DRILLERS AND DRILLING

Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

DRINKS

Alcoholic, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial drivers, ch 1068, §19, 21, 25

Driver education

Bicycle awareness, ch 1021, §1

Graduated licenses, ch 1068, §23, 24

Instruction permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits below*

Motorcycle awareness, ch 1021, §1

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below*

Education, *see subhead Driver Education above*

Emergency responders operating vehicles, accidents involving, reports, ch 1137

Financial liability coverage, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Fines, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

Graduated licenses, ch 1068, §23, 24

Hit-and-run accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*

Instruction permits, ch 1068, §20, 22

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)

Confinement of offenders in county facilities, appropriations and procedures for reimbursement, ch 1183, §4, 7, 24

Criminal offenses, penalties revised, ch 1166, §1 – 3

Offenses resulting in bodily injury, Code correction, ch 1010, §90

Substance abuse treatment programs for violators, rules, Code corrections, ch 1010, §91, 167

Law enforcement driving safety training facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Law enforcement officers operating vehicles, accidents involving, reports, ch 1137

Licenses and permits

Commercial drivers, ch 1068, §19, 21, 25

County issuance, ch 1070, §18; ch 1170, §1

Des Moines satellite driver's license station, opening and location, ch 1170, §3

Disabled parking permit application forms, license number, ch 1068, §33

Disqualifications from operating commercial vehicle, motor vehicle involved in felony or aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1068, §28

Driver education, *see subhead Driver Education above*

Failure to provide license, citation dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §4

Graduated licenses, requirement to be violation free prior to advancement, ch 1068, §23, 24

Instruction permit validity period, ch 1068, §20, 22

Numbers for driver's licenses, social security number option stricken, ch 1068, §26

Probation period after license suspension, revocation, or bar, Code correction, ch 1010, §89

Suspensions and revocations, ch 1021, §2; ch 1030, §35, 36, 86; ch 1068, §32

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Operating record certified abstracts, fees for furnishing, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 1177, §4

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above*

Permits and permittees, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*

School bus drivers, regulation and authorization, ch 1152, §45, 50, 51

Training, *see subhead Driver Education above*

Violations and violation penalties, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators*

DROUGHTS

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35, 52

Coordinator of drug policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator below*

Court programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1176, §12

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1177, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator

Appropriations, ch 1168, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 32; ch 1177, §11; ch 1183, §1

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1177, §11

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 1183, §6, 7

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 1183, §1

Salary of coordinator, ch 1185, §12, 13

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, coordination of services, ch 1177, §11

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §7, 15 – 17

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Narcotics enforcement, division of, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*

Office of drug control policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator above*

Pharmaceutical settlement account, appropriations, ch 1184, §59

Pharmacists and pharmacy, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY*

Poisons, *see POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs

Donation repository program for prescription drugs, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Information collection program, ch 1147

Medical assistance program reimbursement policy, impact of federal Deficit Reduction Act, review and report by state human services department, ch 1184, §10, 32

Physician assistants, prescribing authority granted for controlled substances, ch 1094

Purchase, storing, and distribution expenses by public health department, approval by executive council, ch 1171, §7, 9; ch 1185, §54, 89

Treatment programs and facilities, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

DUBUQUE COUNTY

Firemen's association, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

DUCKS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

DUMBWAITERS

Operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DWELLINGS

See HOUSING

E-85 GASOLINE

See *FUELS*, subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

E911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

EARNED TIME

Correctional facility inmates, sentence reduction

Certification by sheriffs, clerk of court duties stricken, ch 1129, §8

Notification to clerk of court stricken, ch 1183, §23

EARNINGS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

EARS

Hearing, see *HEARING*

EARTHQUAKES

See *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

EASEMENTS

Armory board, grants of easements by, ch 1143, §1

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions within, ch 1097

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also *BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES*

Agricultural commodities and products promotion program, stricken, ch 1100, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1176, §1 – 20, 22 – 29

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Business accelerator program

Financial assistance by state, Code correction, ch 1030, §4

Financial assistance for alternative and renewable energy business, ch 1142, §19

Community college workforce training and economic development funds

Alternative and renewable energy projects, ch 1142, §20

Future repeal applicability, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1030, §83

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1168, §9, 15 – 17

Community economic betterment program, information and report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Corporations for economic development, examinations of and reports, repealed, ch 1100, §7

County endowment fund, see *COUNTIES*, subhead *Endowment Fund*

Department of economic development in state government, see *ECONOMIC*

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Economic development regions

Energy, alternative and renewable, as regional development plan area, ch 1142, §18

Grow Iowa values fund moneys, appropriations, ch 1176, §20, 29

Endow Iowa program, see *ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Energy, alternative and renewable, economic development of, ch 1142, §15 – 20

Enterprise areas and zones, see *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Entrepreneurial assistance, see *ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP*

Grow Iowa values fund and board, see *GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD*

High quality job creation program, see *HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Honey creek premier destination park bond program, ch 1004

Industrial and business export trade plan, stricken, ch 1100, §1, 7

Industrial new jobs training Act, information and report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2, 5

Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Job training, *see* **LABOR**, *subhead* **Training**

Linked investments, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Loan and credit guarantee fund, targeted industry business to include alternative and renewable energy, ch 1142, §17

Microbusiness enterprise assistance program, repealed, ch 1100, §6

Research toward projects that provide economic stimulus, regents institutions, ch 1176, §11 – 13

Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

Small business, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1176, §14

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Work-based learning intermediary network program, Code correction, ch 1030, §31

Workforce development, *see* **LABOR**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administration division

Appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Administrative rules, ch 1133, §4, 10; ch 1141; ch 1142, §34; ch 1145, §5

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Agricultural commodities and products promotion program, stricken, ch 1100, §3, 4

Agricultural products advisory council

Agricultural commodities and products promotion program duties stricken, ch 1100, §3, 4

Appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program duties repealed, ch 1165, §8

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, study, ch 1185, §32

Brownfield redevelopment program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Business accelerator program, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Business development division

Appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Export assistance, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

International trade, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Jobs filled by United States citizens or legal resident aliens, economic development assistance, ch 1176, §2

Partner state program, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Value-added agriculture products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

City development board, appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

Community college job training programs, *see* **LABOR**, *subhead* **Training**

Community development division

Appropriations, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1176, §2

City development board, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Community assistance, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Community betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community development division — Continued

- Community development block grant, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Community economic development programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- Film office, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Tourism, *see TOURISM*
- World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*
- Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §6
- Community development program, goals and appropriations, ch 1176, §2, 6
- Community economic betterment program, report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2
- Corporations for economic development, examinations of and reports by, repealed, ch 1100, §7
- County endowment fund, *see COUNTIES, subhead Endowment Fund*
- Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13
- E-85 gasoline availability study, ch 1142, §33
- Economic development board
 - Appointment of board members, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1010, §171, 177
 - Expertise in alternative or renewable energy, ch 1142, §15
- Endow Iowa program, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*
- Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*
- Entrepreneur development and support, *see ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Goals, ch 1176, §1
- Grow Iowa values fund and board, *see GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD*
- High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
- Homeless management information system, confidentiality of identifiable client information, ch 1185, §58
- Industrial and business export trade plan, stricken, ch 1100, §1, 7
- Industrial new jobs training Act, report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2, 5
- International office, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Job training programs, *see LABOR, subhead Training*
- Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Marketing image established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 1176, §2
- Microbusiness enterprise assistance program, repealed, ch 1100, §6
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, appropriations, ch 1178, §27
- Novel protein processing facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §28
- Partner state program, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Port authorities, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 1181, §4
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 1176, §2
- Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Renewable fuel incentives administration, *see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels*
- Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1176, §27
Small business assistance, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal projects, duties, ch 1141
Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**
Trade, *see* **TRADE**
Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
Vision Iowa program, *see* **VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 1145, §5

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1152, §9, 12
Licensing and regulation of education practitioners
 Background investigations on license applicants, ch 1152, §1, 2, 9
 Fee revenue, appropriations, nonreversion, and report, ch 1180, §23
 Working group for educator licensing review, appropriation stricken, ch 1182, §25
Membership, ch 1152, §10, 11, 16
Teacher librarian impact review and report, ch 1182, §49

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHERS

Ambassador to education, appropriations, ch 1182, §25
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, appropriations and study, ch 1185, §32
Child care providers, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead* **Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children**
Children of veterans, educational assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5
Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1001; ch 1185, §128
Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education appropriation contingency and report, ch 1183, §1
Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 1183, §5, 7
Correctional system centralized education program for inmates, appropriations, ch 1171, §4, 9
Department of education in state government, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**
Driver education, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
Drug prescribing and dispensing program, substance abuse education, ch 1147, §7, 10, 11
Excellence program, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4
Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88
High school equivalency diplomas, *see* **HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**
Home studies services providers, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
Iowa learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23
Iowa studies professional development plan and committee, establishment, ch 1047
Job training, *see* **LABOR**, *subhead* **Training**
Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **State Juvenile Home**
Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1184, §30

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations and report, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68
- Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
- Nursing faculty and teacher education, forgivable loans for, appropriations, ch 1180, §4
- Parochial schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
- Private education
 - Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Nonpublic Schools**
 - Student records confidentiality, ch 1152, §48
- Rape prevention education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
- Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment at regents universities, ch 1152, §54, 57
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, *see* **TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR**
- Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead* **State Training School**
- Tuition grants, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Veterans' children, educational assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5
- Vocational education, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- Young adults transitioning from foster care, support for participation in education and training, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Administrative rules, ch 1030, §32; ch 1152, §3, 20
- Ambassador to education, appropriations, ch 1182, §25
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, study, ch 1185, §32
- At-risk children programs, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4
- Before and after school program grants, appropriations and administration of program, ch 1181, §5
- Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, department duties and appropriations, ch 1182, §29, 30
- Board of education, state
 - Healthy children task force membership, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88
 - Media program standards, establishment, ch 1182, §2
- Charter schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Community college administration, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**
- Curriculum requirements for graduation, ch 1152, §4; ch 1180, §6
- Director
 - Education examiners board membership, ch 1152, §10, 11, 16
 - Salary, ch 1185, §12, 13, 22
- Driver education courses, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Early intervention block grant program, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Educational examiners board, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Educational excellence program, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4
- Equity in property taxation interim study committee, duties, ch 1182, §48
- Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §6

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Graduation requirements implementation assistance and appropriation, ch 1182, §33, 50

Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Iowa learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Iowa studies committee membership, ch 1047

JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library

Administrative rules, ch 1180, §16

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6, 16

Enrich Iowa program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6, 16

Internet use policy by public libraries and report, ch 1180, §16

Long range planning committee stricken, ch 1152, §21

Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate determination, ch 1180, §16

State librarian, Iowa studies committee membership, ch 1047

Parental involvement liaison pilot project, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Public broadcasting division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13, 22

Appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23, 30; ch 1180, §6

Board duties, ch 1185, §22, 23, 26 – 28, 31

Board members, requirements, ch 1185, §24, 25

Educational telecommunications design plan repealed, ch 1185, §27, 31

Energy efficiency package purchases, ch 1185, §29

Equipment, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23, 30

Iowa studies committee membership, ch 1047

Joint use of facilities by board and administrator stricken, ch 1185, §26

Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1180, §6

Quality instructional centers, application and review process duties stricken, ch 1152, §18, 31, 56

Reading instruction pilot project grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6, 15

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Schools and school districts, duties relating to, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Special education services reimbursement, rules, Code correction, ch 1030, §32

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*

Student achievement reporting requirements, ch 1152, §3, 27

Teacher licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Textbooks for nonpublic schools, annual certification of payment to school districts, deadline, ch 1152, §49

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

Vocational rehabilitation services division

Appropriations, ch 1180, §6; ch 1181, §6

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 1180, §6

Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 1180, §6

Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §6

Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 1180, §6

Persons with severe physical or mental disabilities, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1180, §6

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1168, §3

Work-based learning intermediary network program, Code correction, ch 1030, §31

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Administrators of schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead*

Administrators

Licensing, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

EGGS

Egg council education duties, Code correction, ch 1010, §59

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1184, §1

Adult day services, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS**

Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 1184, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Assisted living services and programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Case management program for frail elders, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

PACE program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Resident advocate committee coordination, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Retired and senior volunteers, ch 1010, §11; ch 1184, §1, 5

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Assisted living services and programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Case management program for frail elders

Administration, ch 1010, §69

Appropriations, ch 1184, §54

Cost and provision of services, ch 1184, §54

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, public education enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1183, §1

Day services and day services facilities for adults, *see* **DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS**

Deer hunting senior crossbow licenses, ch 1064

Department of elder affairs in state government, *see* **ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Elder group homes

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, *subhead* **Nursing Facilities and Nursing Homes**

Adult abuse reporting by employees and staff of homes, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Certification and monitoring standards, Code corrections, ch 1010, §70; ch 1030, §23

Discrimination or retaliation against tenants, prohibition and civil penalty, Code correction, ch 1010, §71

Fishing special group permit for tenants of homes, ch 1043

Long-term care alternatives development, senior living trust fund grant moneys, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Resident advocate committees, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Home and community-based services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Income taxes, ch 1112

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 1184, §54

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Nursing homes, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PACE program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Retired and senior volunteers, ch 1010, §11; ch 1184, §1, 5

Retirement and retirement plans, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**

Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1178, §8

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Tax credits for elderly persons, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10

Wellness services, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

ELDON

American gothic visitors education center, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

ELDORA

State training school, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*

ELECTIONS

See also **CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES**

Administration, appropriations, ch 1177, §20

Ballots

Arrangement of candidates' names for nonpartisan offices, ch 1002, §2, 4

Marking, Code correction, ch 1010, §38

Campaign fund income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §2, 27

City councils and mayors in council-manager-at-large government cities, ch 1138, §1, 2

Clerks of townships, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

County agricultural extension council members, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

County public hospital trustees, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

County supervisors, vacancy in office due to physical or mental incapacity, special election, ch 1065

Election registers, voter's declaration of eligibility printed in, signature, ch 1002, §3, 4

Eligibility of voter, declaration form, ch 1002, §3, 4

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE**

BOARD

Judicial election districts, voting on substitution orders for judicial appointments, ch 1060, §2

Local option taxes, *see* **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

Nonpartisan offices, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Observers, voter's declaration of eligibility available to, ch 1002, §3, 4

Polling places, single location for multiple precincts, ch 1002, §1, 4

Precincts, single polling place for multiple precincts, ch 1002, §1, 4

School district elections, petition for providing free textbooks, number of elector signatures, ch 1044

ELECTIONS — Continued

Soil and water conservation district commissioners, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

State voter registration system, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

Township officers, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Voter registration

County registration systems discontinued, deadline extension, ch 1003

File maintenance and storage, provision of state data services without charge, ch 1177, §20

State voter registration system, voter's declaration of eligibility printed on each page, ch 1002, §3, 4

Voters and voting

Ballots, *see subhead Ballots above*

Declaration of eligibility printed in election register, ch 1002, §3, 4

Mentally incompetent persons, disqualification from voting, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1188

Registration, *see subhead Voter Registration above*

ELECTRICITY

See also ENERGY

City utility joint facility projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §38, 42, 43

Fort Madison correctional special needs unit system, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Generation, fuels used in, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §42

High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer for electricity utility services, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

Renewable energy, *see ENERGY*

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

State capitol complex distribution system upgrade, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13

Transformer fluids, soy-based, tax benefits for, ch 1136

Transmission and distribution

Structures required and used by electric utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

Study on electricity transmission by utilities board, ch 1135, §12, 14

University of northern Iowa distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

ELECTROLOGISTS AND ELECTROLOGY

See COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

See also E-MAIL; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Child care assistance state program, payments system, ch 1099

County land record information system, *see COUNTIES, subhead Land Record Information System*

Direct deposit of wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Electronic equipment in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, confidentiality of electronic signature codes, ch 1185, §69

Government information and transactions, *see IOWACCESS*

Health records system task force, establishment, ch 1159, §5

IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS — Continued

- Judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention of electronic records and signatures, ch 1174, §5, 6
- Juvenile delinquency proceedings, electronic data availability restrictions, ch 1164, §1; ch 1185, §76
- Law enforcement e-mail and telephone billing records of ongoing investigations, confidentiality, ch 1122
- Medical assistance innovative methods, use of electronic health records, ch 1184, §10, 52
- Medical records program, appropriations, ch 1184, §61
- Multiple points of use for digital goods, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80
- Radio communications, *see* **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
- State government
 - Administrative rule filing and publication, ch 1011, §1
 - Contract filing and retention system, study by administrative services department, ch 1153, §8, 9
 - Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1174, §1, 4
 - Judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention of electronic records and signatures, ch 1174, §5, 6
 - Judicial branch reports in electronic format, internet posting, ch 1174, §4
 - Regents board electronic bid notices for distribution to targeted small business internet site, ch 1051, §6

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

ELEVATORS

- Operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Safety fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

E-MAIL

See also **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS;**
INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

- Computers and computer software, *see* **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE**
- Law enforcement e-mail records of ongoing investigations, confidentiality, ch 1122

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE**

PROTECTION; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS;
SECURITY

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Division of emergency management in state public defense department, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Economic emergency fund, appropriations, ch 1173

Electricity transmission, emergency affecting grid system, study, ch 1135, §12, 14

Environmental public health and emergency and facility management, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Government emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Historic preservation projects in natural disaster emergency areas, appropriations, ch 1185, §41

Homeland security and emergency response teams, ch 1185, §62 – 64

Interstate compact for emergency management assistance, homeland security and emergency response teams for, ch 1185, §62 – 64

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

— Continued

School repairs, exemption from bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §26, 42, 43
Shelter care emergency services plan identifying alternatives to shelter care, ch 1184, §17
STARCOMM project, appropriations, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19
State capitol rescue assistance areas, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19
State property repairs, payment authorization duties, ch 1171, §7, 9
Study of emergency services by state legislative committee, ch 1179, §64
Training centers for emergency response, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67
Vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Administrator and program manager, appropriations, ch 1183, §19
Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, appropriations, ch 1183, §19

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**; **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**; **EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS**

Adult abuse reporting by providers, Code correction, ch 1030, §27
Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
Defibrillators, *see* **DEFIBRILLATORS**
Delivery system, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
Emergency medical services fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §2
Income surtax, individual income tax liability, effect of nonrefundable credits, ch 1158, §39
Licensing as professionals, ch 1184, §119
Regulation exception for persons providing services within scope of certification, ch 1078
Volunteer emergency services providers, death benefits for, ch 1103

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also **AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES**; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting*; **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, subhead *Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement*
Traffic accidents involving law enforcement officers or emergency responders, reports, ch 1137

EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR**

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES

See **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

EMS

See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

EMUS

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

Administrative costs, ch 1151, §5, 8
Donations to endow Iowa qualified community foundations, confidentiality of records, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM — Continued

Future repeal stricken, ch 1151, §3, 7, 8

Tax credits for endowment gifts by individuals, to qualified community foundations,
ch 1151, §1 – 3, 6, 8

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

County endowment fund, *see* **COUNTIES**

ENERGY

See also **ELECTRICITY; FUELS; HEAT AND HEATING; NATURAL GAS**

Alternative energy, economic development of, ch 1142, §15 – 20

Assistance for low-income homes, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17;
ch 1184, §33, 52

Buildings, energy efficiency rating system repealed, ch 1014, §1, 10

Conservation and efficiency

Administrative services department utility costs, reduction through energy conservation
practices, legislative intent, ch 1177, §1

Residential new construction, requirements based on national codes, ch 1095

Facilities employing combustion of solid waste with energy recovery and refuse-derived
fuel in recycling program, operational date requirement stricken, ch 1063, §2

Hydrogen, *see subhead Renewable Energy below*

Methane, *see subhead Renewable Energy below*

Public broadcasting division, energy efficiency package purchases, ch 1185, §29

Recovery of energy from combustion of solid waste as part of state's waste reduction goals,
ch 1063

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1180, §12

Renewable energy

See also **SOLAR ENERGY; WIND, subhead Energy**

Economic development of renewable energy, ch 1142, §15 – 20

Tax credits, ch 1135, §5 – 13; ch 1171, §8, 9

Solar energy, *see subhead Renewable Energy above*

Weatherization programs, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Wind energy, *see subhead Renewable Energy above; WIND, subhead Energy*

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

See also **PROFESSIONS**

County engineers, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Engineers**

Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §36, 37, 52

Public improvement construction projects, services for, bid and contract requirements,
ch 1017, §3, 4, 42, 43

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Legal notices and proceedings published in newspapers, English language requirements,
ch 1019

Students with limited English proficiency, weighted enrollment and supplemental school
district aid, and appropriation, ch 1182, §41, 44, 47, 54

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

See also **QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Application for designation as enterprise zone, extension of deadline, ch 1133, §3, 10

Blighted areas of cities designated as enterprise zones, ch 1133, §2, 6 – 8, 10

Business partially located in enterprise zone, eligibility, ch 1009

Extension of enterprise zone designation, ch 1133, §4, 10

Housing business investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32, 37, 60

Housing business qualifying for incentives and assistance, exceptions, ch 1133, §5, 6, 10

Population of city, requirements, ch 1133, §1, 2, 8, 10

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES — Continued

Report to general assembly, ch 1133, §9, 10

Tax credit certificates, issuance and approval, ch 1158, §1

ENTERPRISES

County enterprise commissions, claims against, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §3

ENTERTAINMENT

Districts, promotional program, Code correction, ch 1010, §7

Electronic equipment in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; SMALL BUSINESS

Development, economic development department assistance, ch 1176, §2

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1176, §10

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 1176, §2

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

Hazardous substances and materials, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Commission on environmental protection, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission*

Environmental covenants, Code correction, ch 1030, §43, 44, 89

Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, funding, ch 1183, §2

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §7 – 11, 34

Erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Hazardous substances and materials, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS*

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Litter control, *see LITTER AND LITTERING*

Radioactive materials, *see RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Refuse, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

Renewable energy, *see ENERGY*

Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Soil conservation and protection, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Solid waste and disposal of solid waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water and watercourse protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS

See DISEASES

EQUINE ANIMALS

Horses

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Racing, *see RACING*

Sales, capital gains taxation, holding period for taxed assets, ch 1013

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

EQUIPMENT

Telecommunications transmission and central office equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162

Wind energy production tax credit, operational deadline for facility extended if equipment unavailable, ch 1135, §3, 12

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

ERTs

See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS

Operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

ESTATES IN LAND

See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also PROBATE CODE

Charitable donations to foundations that support government bodies, confidentiality of records, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

Income taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Interment space perpetual care fund, Code correction, ch 1010, §148

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES*

Unclaimed property or funds of decedents, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

ESTHETICIANS AND ESTHETICS

See COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

ETHANOL

See FUELS

ETHICS

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Conflicts of interest, *see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST*

Lobbyists, reporting requirements, ch 1149, §4 – 6

State government officials and employees, ch 1149, §1 – 3

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1035, §2, 9; ch 1149, §1, 2

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Electronic filing signature codes, confidentiality, ch 1185, §69

Executive director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Filing system improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation by board, ch 1035

Leasing of goods and services by board officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Lobbyist reporting requirements, ch 1149, §4 – 6

State government officials and employees, regulation by board, ch 1149, §1, 2

EVICTION

Notices of forcible entry and detainer actions, service by publication, ch 1037, §2
Prevention projects using federal moneys, ch 1168, §13

EVIDENCE

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction,
ch 1027; ch 1185, §119
DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of
accused person, ch 1084
Electronic records and signatures, acceptance by judicial branch, ch 1174, §5, 6
E-mail and telephone billing records of ongoing investigations by law enforcement
agencies, confidentiality, ch 1122
Mentally impaired person hospitalization hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1116, §3;
ch 1159, §31
Professional negligence, personal injury, or wrongful death actions or proceedings against
licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128,
§4
Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116,
§1; ch 1159, §30

EXAMINING BOARDS

*For provisions relating to the examining board for a specific profession, see index heading
for that profession*

EXCAVATIONS AND EXCAVATORS

Highways and highway rights-of-way, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work on Projects*

EXCISE TAXES

Cattle excise tax assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §17
Lottery monitor vending machine excise taxes, ch 1005, §3 – 5
Soybean excise tax assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §18
TouchPlay machine excise taxes, ch 1005, §3 – 5

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Closed banks, judgments for debts of, stricken from limitations upon executions, ch 1132,
§2, 3, 16
Exemptions from execution by creditors, ch 1086
Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*
Labor claims, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*
Praeipe filings, fee recovery or collection, ch 1052
Return deadline, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12
Sales of levied property
Bids made prior to public auctions, eligible submissions, content, cancellation, and
refusal of acceptance, ch 1132, §6, 16
Service of notice of sale on evading debtors, ch 1132, §5, 16
Wage claims, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 1177, §22
Lease of lakebeds and riverbeds under natural resource commission jurisdiction, ch 1102
Payment of state expenses, authorization duties, ch 1171, §7, 9; ch 1185, §54, 89

EXECUTORS

Decedent remains, disputes over right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Debt collections and bankruptcies, debtors' property exempt from execution by creditors, ch 1086

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See index heading for specific tax

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

Motor vehicle dealers, manufactured or mobile home retailers, and travel trailer dealers, temporary permits, ch 1068, §35, 38, 39

EXPLOSIONS

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

EXPORTS

See also TRADE

Industrial and business export trade plan stricken, ch 1100, §1, 7

EYES

Optometry, *see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY*

Vision, *see VISION*

FACTORIES

See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES

Manufacture and installation, ch 1090, §16, 26

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Amusement rides, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Concession booths, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Infrastructure improvements for county fairs, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Motor vehicle dealers, manufactured or mobile home retailers, and travel trailer dealers, temporary permits, ch 1068, §35, 38, 39

Prizes awarded to fair participants, prohibition of pets as prizes, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

State fair

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, ch 1017, §19 – 21, 42, 43; ch 1179, §16 – 19

Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

FALSIFICATION

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

FAMILIES

See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS; PARENTS; SPOUSES

Abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

FAMILIES — Continued

Birth control, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Community empowerment, family support services and parent education programs,
ch 1157, §3, 7, 9 – 11

Development and self-sufficiency grant program, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184,
§6 – 8, 33, 52

Disabilities assistance, services, and support, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, *subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Domestic abuse and violence, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Enduring families program, appropriations, ch 1185, §48

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Family support subsidy program, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Heads of households, income tax exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9,
10, 13

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa
(HFI) program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE
SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1184,
§19

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTS**

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 1184, §17

Support of dependent persons, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Support subsidy program, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, *subhead Family
Support Subsidy Program*

Victims' family members and persons residing with victims, no-contact orders against
defendants, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 15, 20, 21

Violence, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Young adults transitioning from foster care, support for continued residence with foster
care family, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 17

Child care, *see* **CHILDREN**, *subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations,
ch 1184, §17

Child support collections, disposition, ch 1184, §7

Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Financial education benefits for participants, ch 1046

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Limited benefit plan applicability, ch 1016, §9 – 11

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 1184, §7

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

FAMILY PLANNING

See also **PREGNANCY**

Medical assistance family planning services, guaranteed eligibility period requirements,
ch 1184, §10

Sexual abstinence family planning and education programs, priority for federal grants,
ch 1184, §3, 6

FARM DEER

Chronic wasting disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1178, §2
Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also **AGRICULTURAL LAND**; **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**;
CROPS; **LIVESTOCK**

Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, income tax credits, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Animals, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Barns, historic property rehabilitation tax credits, issuance of tax credit certificates,
ch 1158, §6

Beginning farmers, agricultural assets transferred to, income tax credits, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Correctional facility farms, increased production, produce and organic gardening, ch 1183,
§5, 7, 8

Equipment, sales tax exemptions, refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §6

Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Federal conservation program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Legal assistance, state program, Code correction, ch 1010, §6

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Mediation services, appropriations, ch 1185, §42

Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farm operations, intent and
report, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Vehicle operations, commercial license exemption, farmer ownership of commercial
vehicle stricken, ch 1068, §19

FARMERS MARKETS

Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1178, §8

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

Appropriations, ch 1185, §42

FATHERS

See **PARENTS**

FEDERAL FUNDS

See also **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits, ch 1168, §1 – 5, 7 – 11; ch 1185, §125

Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1184, §9

Community mental health center block grant moneys for mental illness, mental
retardation, and developmental disability state cases, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52

Correctional services departments, federal grants to, local government grant status,
ch 1183, §6, 7

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, ch 1172

Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Older Americans Act moneys, supplementation and maximization by state appropriations,
ch 1184, §54

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for funds and grants, ch 1184, §3, 6

Social services block grant funds

 Human services department plan for use, ch 1168, §12

 Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 1184, §25

Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 1180, §6

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See also FEDERAL FUNDS

Agricultural extension laws, acceptance and assent by state, Code corrections, ch 1010, §57; ch 1030, §34; ch 1185, §120

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35

Americans With Disabilities Act

 Compliance for state buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

 Improvements for transportation department, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Army corps of engineers, flood prevention improvements study, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 8, 10

Bridge inspection standards, implementation in state, ch 1068, §4

Capper-Ketcham Act, assent by state, stricken, ch 1030, §34; ch 1185, §120

Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act, acceptance by state, Code correction, ch 1030, §33

Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Deficit Reduction Act, medical assistance programs and options, ch 1184, §10, 52

Fair Labor Standards Act, employees exempt from overtime, statement of hours worked not required, ch 1083, §3

Family Opportunity Act, medical assistance options, planning activities and report by state human services department, ch 1184, §10, 32

Federal citations in Iowa Code, standardization corrections, ch 1010, §5, 13, 33, 34, 46, 52, 57, 58, 61, 63 – 65, 77, 81, 84, 85, 97, 101, 119, 122, 124, 134 – 137, 140, 143, 144, 150, 159

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Free fruit and vegetable pilot program of United States department of agriculture, grants for participation in, ch 1006

Grants, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

Health and human services department centers for disease control and prevention, Code correction, ch 1010, §53

Human trafficking investigations, federal justice department certification and benefits for victims cooperating with law enforcement agencies, ch 1074, §6

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Internal Revenue Code

 Alternative motor vehicle credit, Iowa income tax deduction for eligible taxpayer, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

 Capital gains taxation, holding period for taxed assets, ch 1013

 Marriage determination for state income tax purposes, ch 1158, §21

 Minimum tax credit, ch 1158, §17, 18, 30, 31, 34 – 36

 References in Iowa Code updated, ch 1140, §1 – 3, 5 – 11

 Renewable energy production credit eligibility, state tax credit certificates issuance for renewable or wind energy to partner, shareholder, or member, ch 1135, §4, 10, 12

Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992, compliance enforcement by state, ch 1155, §1, 15

Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Motor vehicle safety standards, compliance prior to issuance of registration and certificate of title, ch 1068, §10, 41

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Ryan White Care Act, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35, 52

Smith-Lever Act, acceptance and assent by state, ch 1010, §57; ch 1030, §34; ch 1185, §120

Social Security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 1177, §10

Substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1184, §19

Tax law, *see subhead Internal Revenue Code above*

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1178, §18

Vocational education laws, acceptance by state, ch 1030, §33

Water pollution control Act, implementation, ch 1145; ch 1179, §63, 68

Welfare, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS FOR ANIMALS

See **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, *subhead Fees and Costs*

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Pedicuring, *see* **COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY**

Podiatry, *see* **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY**

FELONIES AND FELONS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

FENCES

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by fences within, ch 1097

School grounds, fencing requirement repealed, ch 1152, §47, 56

FIBEROPTICS

State network, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, *subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Boxing and wrestling, license and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

FILLING (EXCAVATION OF LAND)

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by filling work within, ch 1097

FILMS

Iowa film office, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audit and review, ch 1176, §25

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1176, §10

Executive director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, moneys for health and wellness services, ch 1184, §34

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1167, §3 – 5; ch 1185, §48
Housing improvement fund, *see HOUSING*
Housing trust fund, *see HOUSING*
Rent subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations, ch 1184, §57
Transitional housing revolving loan program fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 1179, §63, 68

FINANCE CHARGES

Debt cancellation coverage charge by banks or credit unions, ch 1039

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES; LOANS AND LENDERS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Checks, *see CHECKS*

Direct deposit of wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Identity theft passports for victims, use by creditors in investigation of fraudulent charges and accounts, ch 1067

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Negotiable instruments, *see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Public funds deposits, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Taxation, *see FRANCHISE TAXES; MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

FINES

Delinquent fines for court cases, collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

Environmental crime prosecutions, disposition of court-ordered fines, ch 1183, §2

Misdemeanors, penalties revised, ch 1166, §10, 11

No-contact order violators held in contempt, sentencing options, ch 1101, §11, 21

Operating while intoxicated offenses, penalties revised, ch 1166, §1 – 3

Surcharges on criminal penalties, delinquent, collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

FINGERNAILS

Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY*

FINGERPRINTS

See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Mortgage banker and broker licensing, ch 1042, §17, 24

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 1092, §9 – 18

Benefits

Accidental disability benefits, existing medical conditions, ch 1092, §13

Costs, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Death benefits, ch 1092, §15 – 17; ch 1103, §3, 4

Board meetings, closed sessions, ch 1092, §12

Contributions by members, refunds, ch 1092, §18

Deferred retirement option plan, implementation, ch 1073

Membership, reemployment, ch 1092, §10

Records, confidentiality, ch 1092, §11

FIRE MARSHAL AND FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Bureau for fire service training in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal (Fire Protection) Division and Fire Service Training Bureau*

City fire departments and fire fighters

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103, §3, 4

Pension and employee benefits pursuant to contracted public safety services, city contributions for, ch 1130

Retirement, disability, and death benefits, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Division of fire protection in state public safety department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal (Fire Protection) Division and Fire Service Training Bureau*

Emergency rescue technicians, *see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS*

Fire fighters and fire fighting

City fire departments and fire fighters, *see subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103

Motor vehicle accidents, reports, ch 1137

Vehicles used for fire fighting, *see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below*

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §26; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

Volunteers, *see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below*

Fire marshal (fire protection) division and fire service training bureau, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Vehicles used for fire fighting

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Traffic accidents, reports, ch 1137

Volunteer fire fighters

Preparedness fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §26; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

Training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

FIRMS

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

FISH

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Protection fund

Appropriations, ch 1178, §12, 14

Income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §28

Protection, water quality standards, ch 1145, §2, 3

FISHING

Adult day services program participants, special group permit for, ch 1043

Elder group homes and assisted living program facilities tenants, special permit for, ch 1043

Home and community-based services waiver participants, special group permit for, ch 1043

FISHING — Continued

Students of middle school and high school, special permit for, ch 1026

Veterans and armed forces members, lifetime fishing licenses for disabled and prisoners of war, ch 1108

FLAGS

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

FLEA MARKETS

Casual sales tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50

FLOODPLAINS

Permit backlog reduction, ch 1178, §17

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 8, 10

Army corps of engineers, flood prevention improvements study, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 8, 10

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

FOOD

Beef, *see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef*

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of produce and meat for institutional consumption, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

Dairy products, *see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Dietetics, *see DIETITIANS AND DIETETICS*

Establishments serving food

Alcoholic beverages regulation, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Inspections of food establishments by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Meat, *see MEAT*

Nutrition, *see NUTRITION*

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for food costs, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Poultry, *see BIRDS, subhead Poultry*

Processing plant regulation, exclusion for wine permittee premises, ch 1032, §4

School food service state matching funds, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

World food prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

FOOT (BODY PART)

Pedicuring, *see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY*

Podiatry, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY*

FORCE

Human trafficking through use of force, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Notices of actions, service by publication, ch 1037, §2

FORECLOSURES

Claims for superior liens in foreclosed real estate, release by posting bond, ch 1132, §7, 16

Judgment creditors, notice of actions and interests given by lenders, ch 1132, §9, 16

Nonjudicial foreclosures of nonagricultural mortgages

Exemption of family dwellings from nonjudicial foreclosure, ch 1132, §14, 16

Notices of initiations of nonjudicial foreclosures, filing, effect, commencement, and termination, ch 1132, §13, 16

FORECLOSURES — Continued

Recisions of foreclosures, ch 1132, §10, 16

Recordation of judgments of and satisfactions of foreclosures, repealed, ch 1129, §8, 13, 14;
ch 1132, §1, 12, 15, 16

Sales of foreclosed property

Notices of sales to junior creditors, ch 1132, §8, 16

Proposed sales during pending foreclosures, ch 1132, §11, 16

Validity and revival limitations on judgments for foreclosures, ch 1132, §2, 3, 16

FOREIGN BUSINESSES

Foreign corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Foreign limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Foreign nonprofit corporations, names of, ch 1089, §61

Foreign risk retention groups, redomestication requirements, ch 1117, §72

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See **LANGUAGES**

FOREIGN PERSONS

See **ALIENS**

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES

Appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction,
ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

FORGERY

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

FORT DODGE

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

FORT MADISON

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19,
40 – 47, 67

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13; ch 1184, §17, 52

Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, payment of attorney
fees, ch 1071

Foster parents, families, and homes

Basic daily maintenance rate for families, ch 1184, §30

Bill of rights for parents, ch 1160

Reimbursement, multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1123; ch 1184,
§17

Training requirements for parents, ch 1159, §6

Group foster care

Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding,
ch 1184, §17, 52

Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 1184, §30

Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriations, ch 1181, §1

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child's foster parent,
ch 1164, §2

Local citizen foster care review boards

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to, ch 1164, §2

Membership on state child advocacy board, ch 1049

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1123; ch 1184, §17

Review by child advocacy board, appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Social Security Act waiver, placement for children participating in, ch 1184, §17

Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program and
medical assistance eligibility, ch 1159, §7, 8; ch 1184, §17

FRANCHISES

Excluded contracts, ch 1090, §21, 22, 26

Motor fuel franchisees, purchases of E-85 gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24, 27

FRANCHISE TAXES

Earned income tax credits, effect on franchise tax credits, ch 1158, §16

Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

High quality job creation program investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §37

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue
department, ch 1158, §6

Housing business investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §37

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Minimum tax credit, references to Internal Revenue Code updated, ch 1158, §34 – 36

Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits,
ch 1158, §37

Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12

Wind energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §4, 12

FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Fraternal benefit societies

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance holding company systems regulation, ch 1117, §112 – 114

Licenses, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117,
§55

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Consumer fraud enforcement, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §1

Human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

Insurance fraud records and information, confidentiality, ch 1117, §2, 30

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1183, §1

Older persons, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud
against, appropriation contingency and report, ch 1183, §1

FRUIT

See FOOD

FUELS

See also ENERGY

Biodiesel fuel and biodiesel blended fuel

See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Motor Fuel; Renewable Fuels below

Advertising, ch 1142, §8, 10

Demonstration grants for purchase of vehicles that operate on biodiesel, ch 1142, §77

FUELS — Continued

Biodiesel fuel and biodiesel blended fuel — Continued

Infrastructure program for biodiesel terminal facilities of renewable fuels, ch 1142, §28, 31, 72; ch 1175, §3, 23

Tax credits for biodiesel blended fuel, ch 1142, §41, 47 – 49; ch 1175, §17, 23

Tests and standards specifications, ch 1142, §6, 8, 13

Biofuels, *see subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Clean fuel motor vehicle, income tax deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also subheads Retail Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; Wholesale Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel below

Franchisees, purchases of E-85 gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24, 27

Diesel fuel

See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Motor Fuel below

Tests and standards specifications, ch 1142, §6, 8, 13

E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Electricity generation, fuels consumed in, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §42

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline

See also subheads Motor Fuel; Renewable Fuels below

Advertising, ch 1142, §7, 10; ch 1175, §8, 23

Availability of E-85 gasoline, information methods study and report, ch 1142, §33

Blenders of ethanol and gasoline, license requirements, ch 1142, §79, 82

Demonstration grants for purchase of vehicles that operate on E-85 gasoline, ch 1142, §77

Franchisees, purchases of E-85 gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24, 27

Infrastructure for E-85 gasoline storage and dispensing, regulation, ch 1142, §25; ch 1185, §122

Schedule listing of average ethanol content in E-85 gasoline, ch 1142, §55

Tax credits for E-85 gasoline promotion, ch 1142, §40, 42 – 46, 48, 49; ch 1175, §15, 23

Tax credits for ethanol blended gasoline, definitions and eligibility for retail dealers, ch 1142, §35 – 38, 49

Tax credits for ethanol promotion, ch 1142, §39, 42 – 46, 49; ch 1175, §10 – 14, 16, 17, 23

Tests and standards specifications, ch 1142, §6, 7, 13; ch 1175, §8, 23

Franchisees, purchases of E-85 gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24, 27

Gasoline

See also subhead Motor Fuel below

Ethanol blended and E-85 gasoline, *see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*

Tests and standards specifications, ch 1142, §6, 7; ch 1175, §8, 23

Kerosene, regulation as motor fuel, ch 1142, §4, 9

Motor fuel

See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Diesel Fuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Gasoline above; Renewable Fuels below

Advertising, ch 1142, §7, 8, 10; ch 1175, §8, 23

Definitions, ch 1142, §2 – 5, 26, 50 – 54, 72 – 75

Franchisees, purchases of E-85 and ethanol blended gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24

Inspections, ch 1142, §12; ch 1175, §9, 22, 23

Kerosene, regulation as motor fuel, ch 1142, §4, 9

Penalties for violations, ch 1142, §14

Terminology changes, ch 1142, §83; ch 1175, §18, 23

Tests and standards specifications, ch 1142, §6 – 8, 13; ch 1175, §8, 23

Oxygenates and oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 1142, §6, 11 – 13, 83; ch 1175, §9, 18, 23

FUELS — Continued

Pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

Renewable energy, *see ENERGY*

Renewable fuels

See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Ethanol and Ethanol

Blended Gasoline; Motor Fuel above

General provisions, ch 1142; ch 1175; ch 1185, §56, 122

Clean fuel motor vehicle, income tax deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Infrastructure program and fund for renewable fuels, ch 1142, §28 – 34, 72; ch 1175, §2, 3, 6, 19, 23; ch 1185, §56

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 1176, §24

Retail dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Franchisees, purchases of E-85 gasoline from other sources, ch 1142, §21 – 24, 27

Infrastructure program for retail sale of renewable fuels, ch 1142, §28, 30, 72; ch 1175, §3, 23

Pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

Reporting requirements of total motor fuel gallonage, ch 1142, §56

Sales slips provided to purchasers of fuel, ch 1142, §11

Schedule listing of average ethanol content in E-85 gasoline, ch 1142, §55

Tax credits for biodiesel blended fuel, ch 1142, §41, 47 – 49

Tax credits for E-85 gasoline promotion, ch 1142, §40, 42 – 46, 48, 49; ch 1175, §15 – 17, 23

Tax credits for ethanol promotion, ch 1142, §39, 42 – 46, 49; ch 1175, §10 – 14, 16, 17, 23

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

Tanks, *see TANKS*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Wholesale dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

Sales slips provided to purchasers of fuel, ch 1142, §11

FUND OF FUNDS

Investments in fund, tax credits, ch 1158, §20, 33, 38, 62, 65

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Disorderly conduct committed near funerals, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Licensing and regulation of funeral directors

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

Merchandise and services related to funerals, sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND*

FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Processions of vehicles

Disorderly conduct committed near funeral processions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Escort vehicles, lighting, ch 1070, §13, 14

Liability for death, injury, or damage, ch 1070, §13

FURNITURE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

GAMBLING

Abuse and addiction treatment, *see subhead Treatment and Treatment Programs below*

GAMBLING — Continued

Dog racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Excursion boat gambling

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1183, §16

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1177, §14

Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Pari-mutuel wagering

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1183, §16

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1177, §14

Races and racetracks

Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1183, §16

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Racing and gaming commission, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1177, §14

Revenue estimate used for state budget, ch 1185, §9, 10

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Taxes on adjusted gross receipts, allocation of moneys, ch 1151, §1, 2, 6, 8

TouchPlay machines, prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

Treatment and treatment programs

Appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 4, 37, 52

Dual diagnosis with substance abuse, priority in treatment, ch 1184, §4

Licensing of treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 37, 52

State program and fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §4, 37, 52

GAME

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Protection fund

Appropriations, ch 1178, §12, 14

Income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §28

GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GARBAGE

Collection and disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

Feed for animals, boiling requirement, Code correction, ch 1010, §56

GARNISHMENT

Execution of order for garnishment, deadline for return, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12

GASES

Alcoholic beverage vaporizing machines, prohibition of, ch 1033

Hydrogen, *see ENERGY, subhead Renewable Energy*

Methane, *see ENERGY, subhead Renewable Energy*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

GASOHOL

See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE

See FUELS

GEESE

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Acts (session laws), *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules*

Appropriations, reduction, ch 1185, §3

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, study, ch 1185, §32

Citizens' aide, investigations of complaints by government employees, ch 1153, §12, 13

Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, Code correction, ch 1030, §6

Compensation from multiple executive branch agencies, restrictions not applicable to general assembly service, ch 1149, §1

Comprehensive family support council membership appointments, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1177, §1

Electronic health records system task force, membership, ch 1159, §5

Emergency services study, ch 1179, §64

Federal grant reductions, prorations, or allocations by governor, review comment, ch 1168, §15 – 17

Juvenile home placements study group membership, ch 1184, §16

Legislative council and committees

Emergency services study, ch 1179, §64

Equity in property taxation interim study committee, ch 1182, §48

Human trafficking study and report, ch 1074, §9

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services allowed growth funding study committee, ch 1115, §14, 37

Single-point of entry long-term living system interim study committee, ch 1184, §125

Legislative services agency

Executive council payment of state expenses, authorization notice by council, ch 1171, §7, 9

Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 1174, §4

Workforce development entity and contract salary review, ch 1176, §16

Linked investments for tomorrow program, report to economic growth committee, ch 1165, §6

Lobbyists, reporting requirements, ch 1149, §4, 5

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services allowed growth funding study committee, membership, ch 1115, §14, 37

Oversight committee, service contracting by oversight agencies and recipient entities, report review duties, ch 1153, §16

Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 1183, §10

Salary model and salary model administrator, appropriations and duties, ch 1177, §16

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, legislative intent and governing board membership, ch 1158, §47, 48

Sustainable natural resources funding advisory committee, membership, ch 1185, §43

Watershed improvement review board membership, ch 1185, §86

Watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1
DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of
accused person, ch 1084

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Postsecondary enrollment by high school students, school district tuition reimbursement
deadline, ch 1152, §32

GIFTS

Administrative services department solicitation and acceptance of gifts, reporting
requirements, ch 1182, §55

Charitable donations, *see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

Debt management services, donations by debtors for, ch 1042, §8

Election campaign contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Endow Iowa qualified community foundations, gifts to, tax credits, ch 1151, §1 – 3, 6, 8

Organ and tissue donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction,
ch 1030, §14

School tuition organizations, contributions to, income tax credits for, ch 1163

State, gifts to, reporting regulation by ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1035

GLASS

Waste glass recycling property, tax exemption, ch 1125

GLENWOOD

State resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

GOATS

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

GOLD

Bullion sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

GOVERNMENT BONDS

See BONDS

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS

See MEETINGS

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

See PURCHASING

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1177, §10

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Business community investment advisory council, appointment of members, ch 1157, §17

Community economic betterment program report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, Code correction, ch 1030, §6

Compensation for state employees, duties of governor, ch 1185, §12, 13, 15

Comprehensive family support council membership appointments, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program advisory council, appointment of members, ch 1147, §6, 10, 11

Ethanol promotion tax credit duties, ch 1142, §39; ch 1175, §10 – 14, 23

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 1168, §15 – 17

Gifts to state accepted by governor, reporting of, regulation by ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1035

Governor-elect expense fund, appropriations, ch 1177, §10

High quality job creation program report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Industrial new jobs training Act report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2, 5

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 1177, §12

Leasing of goods and services by members of governor's office to lobbyists, restrictions, ch 1149, §3

Lobbyists, reporting requirements, ch 1149, §6

National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 1177, §10; ch 1185, §36

Public broadcasting board appointments and division administrator salary, ch 1185, §22, 24

Records of governors, archiving, appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Renewable fuels infrastructure board, appointment of members, ch 1142, §29

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, governing board, appointment of members, ch 1158, §48

Sustainable natural resources funding advisory committee, appointment of members, ch 1182, §65; ch 1185, §43

Terrace Hill quarters, appropriations, ch 1177, §10; ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1185, §36

Vacation allowances, appropriations, ch 1177, §10

Vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Volunteer services, commission on, ch 1184, §1

GRAIN

Farm crops, *see CROPS*

GRANDCHILDREN

See also FAMILIES

Decedent remains, right of adult grandchildren to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

GRANDPARENTS

See also FAMILIES

Decedent remains, right of grandparents to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

GRANTS

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

See *MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

Veterans' graves, see *CEMETERIES*, subhead *Veterans of Military Service*

GREAT PLACES

See *IOWA GREAT PLACES*

GROUNDWATER

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND AND BOARD

Appropriations, ch 1176, §20, 29

Commercialization of research financial assistance, Code correction, ch 1010, §9

Economic development region financial assistance, Code correction, ch 1010, §10

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Abuse of children, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

Court appointed special advocates, see *COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Decedent remains, right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians ad litem, disclosure of juvenile court records to, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child's guardian, ch 1164, §2

Notification to guardians of abuse at child care home, ch 1098

Student core curriculum plan content and report to guardians, ch 1152, §13

Subsidized guardianship program, financial assistance to guardians of children, federal waiver, ch 1184, §17

HANDICAPS

See *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

HARASSMENT

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING SERVICES

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Commercial driver's instruction permits, hazardous materials transportation exception, ch 1068, §21

Disasters, see *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

Emergency responses, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Poisons, see *POISONS AND POISONINGS*

Public health disasters, see *DISASTERS*, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued

Public safety services contracted with cities, city contributions for employee pensions and benefits, ch 1130

Radioactive materials, *see RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Waste and waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

HEAD INJURIES

See BRAIN INJURIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

Income tax exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9, 10, 13

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

Administrators of nursing homes

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §3 – 6, 13, 15; ch 1184, §86

Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Applicants for employment in facilities, criminal and child and dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 1069

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, exception for long-term residential facility patient care, ch 1147, §3, 10, 11

Home and community-based services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation

Case-mix acuity-based reimbursement system development, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Conversions to assisted living programs, senior living trust fund grant moneys for, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Deceased residents' unclaimed property or funds, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Malpractice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice*

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Mental illness care facilities, *see subhead Residential Care Facilities below*

Mental retardation care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental Retardation above*

Negligence in practice, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Negligence in Practice*

Nursing facilities and nursing homes

See also ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS, subhead Elder Group Homes

Administrators, *see subhead Administrators of Nursing Homes above*

Case-mix and non-case-mix adjusted costs, excess payment allowances, ch 1184, §30

Conversions to assisted living programs, senior living trust fund grant moneys for, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Deceased residents' unclaimed property or funds, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, adjustments, calculations, and reports, ch 1184, §30, 32, 49, 50, 52, 53

Personal needs allowance under medical assistance program, ch 1113; ch 1184, §30

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

State funding amount for FY 2005-2006, limitation adjusted, ch 1184, §49, 52

Upper payment limit methodology payments, appropriations, ch 1184, §56

Personal needs allowance under medical assistance program for residents of nursing facilities, ch 1113; ch 1184, §30

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued**Residential care facilities**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Personal needs allowance increase for residents under supplementary assistance, increase, ch 1184, §13

Respite care services for the elderly, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Veterans benefits eligibility, identification of residents for, ch 1109

Veterans home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL

Certificate of need issuance, exclusion for change in ownership, licensure, organizational structure, or designation, ch 1184, §78

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

See also DISEASES; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Acupuncture, *see ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE*

Anatomic pathology services, claims, bills, or demands for payment, ch 1185, §73, 74

Anesthesia, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1181, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY*

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Chiropractic, *see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC*

Clinics, *see subhead Health Centers and Clinics below*

Collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Congenital disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

County supervisor vacancy in office due to physical or mental incapacity, examination and report by appointed physicians, ch 1065, §3

Defibrillators, *see DEFIBRILLATORS*

Dentistry, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY*

Department of public health in state government, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Disabilities assistance, services, and support, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED*

PERSONS, subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities

Drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

Electronic health records system task force, establishment, ch 1159, §5

Electronic medical records program, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Emergency medical care and services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Employer and employee health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Environmental public health and emergency and facility management, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Family health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Health centers and clinics

Collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Incubation grant program to community health centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Health centers and clinics — Continued

- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

- Rural health clinics, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

- Health partnership activities, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

- Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

- Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, moneys for health and wellness services, ch 1184, §34

- Home health agencies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, fixed-fee schedule, ch 1184, §30

- Hospice services and programs, *see* **HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

- Human services department medical contracts, appropriations, ch 1184, §12

- Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Health Care for Low-Income Persons*

- Inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

- Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

- IowaCare, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*

- Iowa healthcare collaborative, receipt and publication of data by, ch 1128, §1, 2

- Local health boards and departments of health

- Disease investigation and control, *see* **DISEASES**

- Rules adopted by county board, effective upon motion or resolution, ch 1184, §85

- Local health care

- Delivery systems, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

- Providers and nonprofit health care organizations seeking grant moneys, requirements, ch 1184, §3

- Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

- Low-income persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

- Malpractice

- See also* subhead *Negligence in Practice* below

- Insurance claims for medical malpractice, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3

- Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**

- Massage therapy, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

- Maternal and child health services

- Administration of state programs, ch 1168, §3

- Federal block grant appropriations, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

- Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations and report, ch 1184, §60

- Medical examinations, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

- Medical information hotline, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

- Morbidity and mortality studies, data disclosure and publication for, ch 1128, §1, 2

- Negligence in practice

- See also* subhead *Malpractice* above

- Professional negligence, personal injury, or wrongful death actions or proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

- Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Nursing, *see* NURSES AND NURSINGNursing homes, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities and Nursing HomesNutrition, *see* NUTRITIONObesity, *see* OBESITYOptometry, *see* OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY

Personal health improvement plans development, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Pharmaceuticals, *see* DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROLPharmacy, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACYPhysical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPYPhysician assisting, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTSPhysician services, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONSPodiatry, *see* PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRYPreventive health and health services, appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Preventive Health and Health Services

Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Prisoners, medical aid provided by county sheriffs or municipalities, cost reimbursement claims and disposition of moneys, ch 1150

Professions related to health, *see index heading for specific profession*

Providers, incentive payment program to reward performance, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONSPsychology, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

Radiation and radioactive materials, licensing fees collected for, disposition and use, ch 1155, §1, 15

Rehabilitative treatment and support services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Respiratory care and therapy, *see* RESPIRATORY CARE AND THERAPY

Rural health clinics, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

School health services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Senior living services and program, *see* SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMService corporations, *see* HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Service providers for publicly funded programs, motor vehicle registration plates and exemption from fees, ch 1022

Special care costs, family support subsidy program, *see* DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Family Support Subsidy ProgramSpeech pathology, *see* SPEECH, subhead Pathologists and PathologySurgery services, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Telemedicine used for indigent patients by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1184, §60

Terminally ill persons, dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

Tobacco settlement, *see* TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Settlement Agreement and Moneys

Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1181, §1

Uninsured, health care for, collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

University of Iowa public health college building, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §58

Certificates of need, exclusion for change in ownership, licensure, organizational structure, or designation, ch 1184, §78

Fees, ch 1117, §60

Insured persons, names comparison with individuals under child support recovery unit, ch 1119, §1, 6

Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §59

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §57

Incorporation, Code correction, ch 1030, §62

Insurance holding company systems regulation, ch 1117, §112 – 114

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §14

Healthy children task force membership, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 6

Child abuse prevention targeting, appropriations, ch 1184, §6

Redesign of local community services, approval by Iowa empowerment board, ch 1157, §15

HEARING

See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY*

Hearing aid dispensers and dispensing

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §3 – 6, 13, 15; ch 1184, §86

Interpreting for hearing impaired persons, *see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING*

HEARTS

Defibrillators, *see DEFIBRILLATORS*

HEAT AND HEATING

See also ENERGY

Renewable energy, *see ENERGY*

Structures required and used by heating plant utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

HEIRS

See PROBATE CODE; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

HEMOPHILIA

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

HEPATITIS

Information, vaccination, and testing programs and epidemiological study, ch 1045; ch 1184, §2

HEPATITIS — Continued

Medical assistance innovative methods, use of diagnostic techniques for early diagnosis and treatment, ch 1184, §10, 52

Prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

Information and report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2

Investment tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32, 37, 60, 65

Research activities tax credits, ch 1140, §1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11; ch 1158, §14, 15, 29

Sales taxes paid by third-party developer, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

Students pursuing or receiving high school equivalency diplomas, information collection and dissemination by community colleges, ch 1152, §8

Testing subject matter, ch 1152, §29

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of

HIGHWAYS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

All-terrain vehicle operation and trails, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Billboards, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Billboards and Signs*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Changes within rights-of-way, regulation of work, ch 1097

Conditions information system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Construction projects, *see subhead Work on Projects below*

County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Debris on or along highways, *see DEBRIS*

Ditches, regulation of placement or alteration in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097

Enterprise zones in blighted areas, location to include or be near entry to interstate or commercial and industrial highway, ch 1133, §6, 10

Excavation work on highways and rights-of-way, *see subhead Work on Projects below*

Improvement projects, *see subhead Work on Projects below*

Inmate labor, use for county road clean up, ch 1183, §8

Lights and lighting, structures for, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

Lines along highways, utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

Littering on or along highways, *see LITTER AND LITTERING*

Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Obstructions in rights-of-way, regulation of location of and removal of, ch 1097

HIGHWAYS — Continued

- Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 1183, §16
- Patrol, state, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of*
- Poles along highways, utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14
- Primary roads and road system
 - Obstructions in rights-of-way, regulation of location of and removal of, ch 1097
 - Primary road fund, appropriations, ch 1170, §2; ch 1185, §16
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Secondary roads and road system
 - Inmate labor used for county road clean up, ch 1183, §8
 - Obstructions in rights-of-way, regulation of location of and removal of, ch 1097
- Signs and signals
 - Advertising devices, *see ADVERTISING, subhead Billboards and Signs*
 - Traffic control, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9
- State highways, *see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above*
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1
- Utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14
- Wires along highways, utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14
- Work on projects
 - Bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §27, 29, 42, 43
 - Concrete batch plants and hot mix asphalt facilities, property tax exemption, ch 1146
 - Cost accountings, ch 1017, §28, 42, 43
 - Excavation, filling, and changes in rights-of-way, regulation of work, ch 1097
 - Payment of contractors, ch 1017, §13, 42, 43

HISPANIC AMERICAN PERSONS

- Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*
- Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

HISTORICAL DIVISION

See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES; SOCIAL STUDIES

- Appropriations, ch 1180, §5
- Attendance promotion activities for state buildings and sites, ch 1180, §5
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Division in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division*
- Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
- Historic preservation projects in natural disaster emergency areas, appropriations, ch 1185, §41
- Iowa studies professional development plan and committee, establishment, ch 1047
- Landmarks, restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1183, §8
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Property rehabilitation tax credits, issuance of tax credit certificates, ch 1158, §6
- Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1177, §10; ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1185, §36

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS AND VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HOG LOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

HOGS

See PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, *see* BANKS AND BANKING

Insurance holding companies, regulation, ch 1117, §112 – 114

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university,
see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Division in state public defense department, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT,
subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and
emergency management division and public safety department, ch 1183, §15

Environmental public health and emergency and facility management, appropriations,
ch 1179, §1, 4

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Homeless management information system, confidentiality of identifiable client
information, ch 1185, §58

Housing services projects, expenditure of federal funds, ch 1168, §13

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match
moneys, ch 1168, §13

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1176, §27

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Community land trust members, qualification as owner for homestead tax credit purposes,
ch 1158, §56, 69

Recording of descriptions and plats by county recorders, ch 1031, §13

Tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10

HOME STUDIES

Appropriations for services providers, ch 1181, §1

HOMICIDE

Death of persons intentionally caused by trust beneficiaries, loss of interest in trust
property or benefits, ch 1104, §14, 16

Motor vehicle operation causing homicides

Hit-and-run accidents, ch 1082, §2, 3

Penalties, ch 1021, §2

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK

Bond issuance and payment to fund park development, ch 1004

HOPES – HFI PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HORSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

HORTICULTURE

Correctional facility farm operations, horticulture opportunities for inmates, ch 1183, §5, 7
Linked investment programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, exception for inpatient hospice care, ch 1147, §3, 10, 11
Home and community-based services, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
Long-term care, see *LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS

Mentally impaired persons, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*
Psychiatric care by state hospital, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124
Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

See also *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Certificates of need, exclusion for change in ownership, licensure, organizational structure, or designation, ch 1184, §78

Children with disabilities, hospital-school for, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*
City hospitals, see subhead *Public Hospitals* below

County hospitals, see subhead *Public Hospitals* below

Critical access hospitals under medical assistance program, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Defibrillators, see *DEFIBRILLATORS*

Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, ch 1147

Emergency room screening and treatment costs, medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1184, §30

Health service corporations, see *HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*

Homeless persons, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1168, §13

Hospice services and programs, see *HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Iowa hospital association, report on public employee covered employment for retirement benefits eligibility, ch 1092, §7

Liens, docket and claims for, fees and expenses, ch 1144, §6, 8

Low-income persons medical assistance, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Malpractice, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Malpractice*

Medical assistance, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mental illness, state hospitals for, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

Mental retardation, state hospitals for, see *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Negligence in practice, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Negligence in Practice*

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Public hospitals

Construction and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §14, 42, 43

County hospital trustee elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Telemedicine advisory group stricken, ch 1126, §2

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

Upper payment limit methodology payments, appropriations, ch 1184, §56

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Inspections of hotels by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

Heads of households, income tax exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9, 10, 13

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

HOUSING

See also **BUILDINGS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance applicant records, confidentiality, ch 1185, §58

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Court orders to vacate homestead, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §2, 3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

Energy assistance for low-income homes, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Energy conservation requirements for new construction based on national codes, ch 1095

Enterprise areas and zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES**

Eviction, *see* **EVICTON**

Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Foreclosures on residential dwellings, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Homesteads, *see* **HOMESTEADS**

Housing improvement fund

Appropriations, ch 1177, §9

Assets and receipts transfer to housing trust fund, ch 1185, §45

Housing trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1185, §50

Housing improvement fund, transfer to housing trust fund, ch 1185, §45

Report on fund, ch 1185, §49

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Lead hazard remediation and poisoning prevention, *see* **LEAD**

Low-income energy assistance and weatherization programs, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

HOUSING — Continued

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Military service members, home ownership assistance program, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1167, §3 – 5; ch 1185, §48

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3

Nonprofit organizations, housing owned by, property tax exemptions, application, ch 1158, §58

Nuisance property, sales for delinquent taxes, *see* **TAX SALES**, subhead *Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Rental dwellings, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Repair services for elderly persons, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1176, §27

Tax sales of property, *see* **TAX SALES**

Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7

Transitional housing revolving loan program fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Weatherization programs, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Young adults transitioning from foster care, support for supervised apartment living arrangements, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community action agencies division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Energy assistance for low-income homes, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Juvenile court record access, ch 1164, §1; ch 1185, §76

Juvenile home placements of boys, options for diversion, study group membership, ch 1184, §16

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Deaf services division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Latino affairs division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Persons with disabilities division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention by divisions, ch 1177, §12

Status of African-Americans division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12; ch 1185, §40

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

Status of women division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Juvenile home placements of boys, options for diversion, study group membership,
ch 1184, §16

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1177, §12

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Administrative rules, ch 1030, §32; ch 1119, §3, 5, 11; ch 1159, §7, 18; ch 1184, §1, 7, 10, 13,
17, 25, 30, 31, 50, 52Adoption subsidy program, *see ADOPTIONS*Adult abuse protection services, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abuse of Dependent
Adults*Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Arts education and enrichment programming for school age children, study, ch 1185, §32

Assisted living program conversion, senior living trust fund grant moneys for,
nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68Brain injury services administration, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons
with Brain Injuries*Child abuse prevention and protection services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abuse of Children
and Abused Children*Child advocacy board administrative review costs, application by department for federal
funds, ch 1177, §13Child care and child care facility licensing and regulation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of
Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Child care appropriations, transfers and use of state or block grant moneys, ch 1184, §6

Child care provider reimbursement rates, ch 1168, §14

Child support recovery unit

Appropriations, ch 1184, §9

Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use,
ch 1184, §7

Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 1184, §7

Health insurers data match program for names of individuals, ch 1119, §1, 6

Income withholding orders and modification of orders, ch 1119, §3, 5, 11

Nonsupport of children and wards, criminal offenses and prosecutions report, ch 1119,
§9; ch 1184, §121

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Child support recovery unit — Continued

Obligations and orders for child support, *see* *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*, subhead *Child Support Obligations and Orders*

Support payment processing and disbursements, nonapplicability of unclaimed property requirements, ch 1119, §2

Child welfare administration, *see* *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child Welfare Services*

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 8, 10

Comprehensive family support council, duties and membership, ch 1159, §22; ch 1185, §75

Comprehensive family support program administration, ch 1159, §17 – 21

Day care licensing and regulation, *see* *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Dependent adult abuse protection services, *see* *DEPENDENT PERSONS*, subhead *Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Developmental disabilities services administration, *see* *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*, subhead *Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Director of human services, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Disabilities assistance, services, and support, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities*

Electronic health records system task force, establishment, ch 1159, §5

Employees

Child protection services, priority in filling full-time equivalent positions, ch 1184, §27

Resource centers, state, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1184, §23

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §6 – 8, 33, 52

Family investment program administration, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Family planning services, *see* *FAMILY PLANNING*

Family support subsidy program administration, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Field operations, appropriations, ch 1184, §27, 48, 52

Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Foster care and foster care facility licensing and regulation, *see* *FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Healthy children task force membership, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Home and community-based services, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development, ch 1184, §30

Homeless persons, mental health services and outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1168, §13

Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 1184, §30

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

JOBS program administration, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to, ch 1164, §2

Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Long-term care alternatives development, senior living trust fund grant moneys for, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Medical assistance and Medicaid administration, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Medical contracts by department, appropriations, ch 1184, §12

Mental health and disability services division

Administrator of division, duties, ch 1115, §4, 5, 37

Appropriations, ch 1184, §28

Brain injury services, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**, subhead *Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*

Developmental disabilities services, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Mental illness services, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Services to Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation services, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*

Name change and reestablishment of division, ch 1115, §20 – 35, 37

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services allowed growth funding study committee, membership, ch 1115, §14, 37

Mental health services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Services to Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation services administration, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

PACE program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Parental involvement program, repealed, ch 1030, §87

Personal assistance services program, repealed, ch 1159, §27

Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Preparation for adult living program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Public assistance programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Senior living services and program administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Senior living trust fund administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**, subhead *Senior Living Trust Fund*

Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Social service providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 1184, §30

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1168, §12

Special education services reimbursement, rules, Code correction, ch 1030, §32

Special health care needs, persons with, options and pilot projects, ch 1184, §10

Substance abuse programs administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Supplementary assistance program administration, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* subhead *Child Support Recovery Unit* above

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1184, §8

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*

Unclaimed property or funds of decedents transferred to treasurer's custody, department claims against, ch 1104, §3

Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 1184, §29

Welfare programs administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1168, §3

Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

Youth with emotional and behavioral disorders, residential treatment center for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

See also **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**; **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subheads *State Juvenile Home*; *State Training School*; **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*; **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions*

Construction, improvement, and repair work

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions*

Bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §23, 42, 43

HUMAN TRAFFICKING

General provisions, ch 1074

Criminal offenses, penalties, and enhanced penalties for offenses with victims under eighteen, ch 1074, §2, 3, 5

Investigations, duties of attorney general and law enforcement agencies, ch 1074, §6

Law enforcement academy training standards, curricula, and course of instruction, ch 1074, §1

Victims of human trafficking

Children under eighteen as victims, enhanced penalties for offenders, ch 1074, §3

Rights, defenses, compensation, and benefits of cooperation, ch 1074, §4, 6 – 8

HUNTING

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, authorization and liability of landowner, ch 1121

Licenses and license fees

Deer hunting senior crossbow licenses, ch 1064

Deer hunting special bow and arrow licenses for hunting on private land in municipalities, ch 1121, §9

Veterans and armed forces members, lifetime combined hunting and fishing licenses for disabled and prisoners of war, ch 1108

HUSBANDS

See **SPOUSES**

HYDROGEN

Renewable energy, *see* **ENERGY**, subhead *Renewable Energy*

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

HYGIENIC LABORATORY — Continued

Construction of new laboratory, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 6

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1168, §4

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*,
subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See also *NAMES*

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, identification procedures for
evidence purposes, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, restrictions against access to
personal identifying information of citizens, ch 1183, §5, 7

Criminal history, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE*
DATA

DNA profiling identification of accused persons, limitations on filing informations or
indictments, ch 1084

Driver's licenses, see *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses and Permits*

Human trafficking resulting in destruction or confiscation of government identification
documents, see *HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to researchers without
personal identifying data, ch 1164, §2

Nonoperator's identification cards

Disabled persons parking permit application forms, ch 1068, §33

Social security number option stricken, ch 1068, §27

IDIOTS

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional
amendment, ch 1188

ILLNESSES

See *DISEASES*

IMMIGRANTS

See also *ALIENS*

Human trafficking involving immigrants, see *HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 1176, §15

Passports, see *PASSPORTS*

IMMUNIZATIONS

See *VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

IMPAIRMENTS AND IMPAIRED PERSONS

Mental incapacity, see *MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*

Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

IMPERSONATION

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

IMPROVEMENTS

Capital projects, see *CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Infrastructure, see *INFRASTRUCTURE*

Public improvement construction, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80,
127

INCAPACITATED PERSONS AND INCAPACITY

Incompetency, *see* **COMPETENCY**

INCOME

Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

INCOME TAXES

Agricultural assets transfers, tax credits for, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, ch 1142, §41, 48, 49

Business taxes on corporations

 Agricultural assets transfers, tax credits for, ch 1161, §1, 2, 4, 7

 Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, ch 1142, §41, 47 – 49

 E-85 gasoline promotion tax credits, ch 1142, §40, 42 – 46, 48, 49; ch 1175, §15 – 17

 Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**

 Ethanol promotion tax credits, ch 1142, §39, 42 – 46, 49; ch 1175, §10 – 14, 16, 17, 23

 Foreign corporations utilizing distribution facilities within state, ch 1179, §58, 66

 Fund of funds investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §33

 High quality job creation program, credits for investments and sales taxes paid by third-party developer, ch 1158, §32, 33

 Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue department, ch 1158, §6

 Housing business investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §32

 Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1140, §1 – 3, 5 – 11

 Investment tax credits, *see subhead Investment Tax Credits below*

 Minimum tax credit, Code correction, ch 1158, §30, 31

 Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §32

 Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities and investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §29, 32

 Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12

 Research activities tax credits, eligibility, ch 1158, §29

 Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1136, §1, 2, 5 – 9

 Wind energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §4, 12

Capital gains taxation

 Holding period for taxed assets, ch 1013

 Sale of business, capital gain exclusion for individual employed in business, ch 1158, §12

Checkoffs, *see* **CHECKOFFS**

Child care tax credits, ch 1158, §23

Clean fuel motor vehicle, deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Corporations, business taxes on, *see subhead Business Taxes on Corporations above*

Credits subtracted from individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §2, 3, 11, 14, 23, 24, 39, 69

Dependent care tax credits, ch 1158, §23

E-85 gasoline promotion tax credits, ch 1142, §40, 48, 49; ch 1175, §15, 17, 23

Early childhood development expenses, tax credits and duties of revenue department, ch 1158, §24, 25, 69

Elderly persons, ch 1112

Election campaign fund checkoff, ch 1158, §2, 27

Emergency medical services surtax, ch 1158, §39

Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**

Estates, tax credits

 General provisions, ch 1158, §11

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Estates, tax credits — Continued

Agricultural assets transfers to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Investment tax credits, *see subhead Investment Tax Credits below*

Ethanol blended gasoline tax credits, definitions and eligibility for retail dealers, ch 1142, §35 – 38, 49; ch 1175, §17, 23

Ethanol promotion tax credits, ch 1142, §39, 49; ch 1175, §10 – 14, 17, 23

Fish and game protection fund checkoff, ch 1158, §28

Fund of funds investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §20, 33

Head of household exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9, 10, 13

High quality job creation program investments, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue department, ch 1158, §6

Housing businesses investments, investment tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32

Individual income tax liability, nonrefundable credits subtracted from, ch 1158, §2, 3, 11, 14, 23, 24, 39, 69

Injured veterans grants and moneys paid to provide grants, exemption from taxation, ch 1106, §2, 4

Instructional support surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §3

Internal Revenue Code, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

Investment tax credits

High quality job creation program investments, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Housing businesses investments, ch 1158, §19, 32

Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds, investments in, ch 1158, §19, 32

Keep Iowa beautiful fund checkoff, ch 1158, §22; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

Liens, recording fee paid by revenue department, ch 1177, §30

Marriage determination for income tax purposes, ch 1158, §21

Minimum tax credit, references to Internal Revenue Code updated, ch 1158, §17, 18, 30, 31

Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities and investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §29, 32

Refunds of taxes, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12

Research activities tax credits, additional credits, ch 1158, §14, 15, 29

School district levies outstanding, public disclosure, ch 1152, §15

School tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

Shareholders in S corporations, checkoffs and credits, ch 1158, §8

Social security benefits, taxation phase out, ch 1112, §4, 5

Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1136, §1, 2, 5 – 9

Surtaxes

Emergency medical services surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §39

Instructional support surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §3

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 1141

Trusts, tax credits

General provisions, ch 1158, §11

Agricultural assets transfers to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Investment tax credits, *see subhead Investment Tax Credits above*

Veterans trust fund checkoff, ch 1110, §3 – 5

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund checkoff, ch 1158, §26; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67
Wind energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §4, 12

INCOMPETENCY

See **COMPETENCY**

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

INDEMNITY

Tort claims against state, employees indemnified against, ch 1185, §113

INDEPENDENCE

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

INDICTMENTS

DNA profiling identification of accused persons, limitations on filing indictments, ch 1084

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

State human investment reserve pool, repealed, ch 1016, §1, 2, 4, 7, 8

Technical requirements for accounts and refunds, ch 1016, §3, 5, 6; ch 1185, §123

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

Public safety department peace officer use and service, ch 1034

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1015, §12 – 21; ch 1042, §43 – 47

Acquisitions of companies by out-of-state banks and bank holding companies, ch 1015, §19

Activities of out-of-state companies, ch 1015, §20, 21

Changes in control, location, and name, notices and fees, ch 1042, §44

Commercial activities of companies, restrictions, ch 1015, §12, 16, 18

Control and changes of control, ch 1015, §12, 15, 17

Examinations, ch 1042, §45

Location separation from other businesses, ch 1015, §16

Nonresident licensees, ch 1042, §47

Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

Securities regulation, applicability to industrial loan companies, ch 1117, §5

INDUSTRY

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

INFANTS

See **CHILDREN**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

INFLUENZA

Avian influenza, poultry disease control, ch 1178, §5

INFORMATIONS

DNA profiling identification of accused persons, limitations on filing informations, ch 1084

Simple misdemeanor and nonscheduled simple misdemeanor informations, fees for filing and docketing, ch 1166, §5

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; TECHNOLOGY**

Audio information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**

State government

See also **TECHNOLOGY**, subhead *State Agencies*

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**

Procurement standards, ch 1072, §2

Technology governance board, review of requests for proposals, closed sessions, ch 1072, §1; ch 1185, §114

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1179

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

County endowment fund projects, ch 1151, §4, 8

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Public improvement construction, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 1167, §2, 5; ch 1171, §1, 9; ch 1179, §1 – 6, 29 – 33

Renewable fuel infrastructure, ch 1142, §25, 28 – 34, 72; ch 1175, §2, 3, 6, 19, 23; ch 1185, §56, 122

School infrastructure and infrastructure taxes, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

State buildings and facilities, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead

Buildings and Facilities of State

Vertical infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §14, 15, 35

INHERITANCE TAXES

Deeds recorded by county recorders, report to state for tax administration, duty stricken, ch 1031, §1

Individual development accounts, state human investment reserve pool, tax exemption stricken, ch 1016, §1

INHERITED DISORDERS

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 1155, §2, 15; ch 1181, §1

INJURIES

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILDREN**, subhead *Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

INJURIES — Continued

- Civil actions or arbitration proceedings against licensed professional persons for personal injuries, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4
- Human trafficking, forced labor causing or threatening to cause serious physical injuries, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*
- Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties resulting in injuries to persons, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124
- Motor vehicle operation causing serious injuries
 - Hit-and-run accidents, ch 1082, §1
 - Penalties, ch 1021, §2
- Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
- Veterans
 - Discharged for service-related injuries, property tax credits and exemptions, ch 1111
 - Grant program for injured veterans, establishment and appropriations, ch 1106; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §115
 - Injured in combat, hardship grants program appropriations, ch 1167, §3, 5
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNOVATION ZONES

- Community empowerment law, stricken provisions, ch 1157, §1, 5, 6, 15

INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

- Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1188

INSECTS

- Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1178, §6
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1178, §1

INSPECTIONS

- Amusement rides, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Boilers and steam pressure vessels, certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Bridges on highways, inspection responsibility, ch 1068, §4
- Department of inspections and appeals in state government, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Elevators, operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Food establishment inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53
- Hotel inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative costs charged to child advocacy board, limit, ch 1177, §13
- Administrative hearings division
 - Appropriations, ch 1177, §13, 15
 - Use tax receipts, use by division, ch 1177, §15
- Administrative rules, ch 1109
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assisted living program regulation, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued**Child advocacy board**

Administrative review costs, federal funding application, ch 1177, §13

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Court appointed special advocate program, *see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES*

Inspections and appeals department administrative costs charged, limitation, ch 1177, §13

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to, ch 1164, §2

Membership, ch 1049

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Employment appeal board

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Construction contractor registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

Salaries for members, ch 1185, §12, 13

Food establishment inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

Gambling games regulation, *see GAMBLING*

Health care facility regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health facilities division

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Direct care worker registry funding, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1010, §174, 177

Hotel inspections by inspections and appeals department, ch 1185, §46, 53

Investigations division, appropriations, ch 1177, §13

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see GAMBLING*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Public defenders offices, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Racing and gaming commission

Appropriations, ch 1177, §14

Excursion boat gambling enforcement, appropriations, ch 1177, §14

Racetrack gambling regulation, appropriation, ch 1177, §14

Racing of horses and dogs, *see RACING*

Salaries of administrator and members of commission, ch 1185, §12, 13

Racing regulation, *see RACING*

INSTRUMENTS (MUSICAL)

See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS (PAYMENTS OF MONEY)

See MONEY

INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

INSURANCE

Accident insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Agents, producer license issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115

Annuity products, *see ANNUITIES*

Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing, ch 1117, §15

INSURANCE — Continued

Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies

Conversion of mutual companies to stock companies, ch 1117, §74 – 76

Rate standards, income consideration, ch 1117, §73

Taxes on premiums, computation, ch 1117, §66

Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §31, 57, 58, 61, 67, 91, 94, 96, 97

Children

Health insurance coverage requirements for adopted children, ch 1117, §62

Health insurance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §14

Cities and city employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*

Commissioner of insurance, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of companies

General provisions, ch 1117, §98 – 111, 127

Plans and articles of merger or consolidation, filing requirements, fees, and approval, ch 1117, §110, 111

Taxation of reinsurance, *see subhead Taxation of Insurance Companies below*

Cost subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Counties and county employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below*

County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, service of original notice in actions against association, ch 1117, §95

County mutual insurance associations

Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §91

Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*

Guaranty association, service of original notice in actions against association, ch 1117, §95

Investments, Code correction, ch 1010, §141

Reinsurance regulation exemption, ch 1117, §107

Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §91

Debt cancellation coverage by banks and credit unions, ch 1039

Dental care and treatment, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division*

Economic development, appropriations, ch 1176, §5

Employers and employees, health insurance and benefits, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Examinations of companies

Disclosure of examination report information to national association of insurance commissioners, ch 1117, §19

Records and information, confidentiality, ch 1117, §2, 20

Fire insurance and fire insurance companies

Rate standards, income consideration, ch 1117, §73

Taxes on premiums, computation, ch 1117, §66

Fraud records and information, confidentiality, ch 1117, §2, 30

Group insurance

Conversion of group accident and health insurance policies, repealed, ch 1117, §36, 37, 127

Form of policy requirements for group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 1117, §33

Public employees group insurance, self-insurance plans, certification, ch 1117, §34, 35

Hail reinsurance companies, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §66, 93

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, *subhead* Fraternal Benefit Societies; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

Adopted children, coverage requirements, ch 1117, §62

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing, ch 1117, §15

Basic or standard health benefit plan requirement repealed, ch 1117, §56

Children, coverage requirements for adopted children, ch 1117, §62

Children's health insurance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §14

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Conservation peace officer retirees' premium payments, appropriations, ch 1178, §12

Conversion of group accident and health insurance policies, repealed, ch 1117, §36, 37, 127

Cost subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Dental services, coverage requirements, ch 1117, §63

External review of coverage decisions, ch 1117, §65

Form of policy requirements for group accident and health insurance, ch 1117, §33

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Individual health benefit plans, coverage denial restrictions repealed, ch 1117, §56

Insured persons, names comparison with individuals under child support recovery unit, ch 1119, §1, 6

Medical assistance program, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, *see* MEDICARE

Premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Public employees group insurance, self-insurance plans, certification, ch 1117, §34, 35

Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 1183, §16

Self-funded employer-sponsored health benefit plans, regulation, ch 1117, §21

Small employers, uniform application form for, ch 1050

State employee health insurance, *see subhead* State Agencies and Employees below

Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1117, §38 – 49

Uninsured, health care for, collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Holding company systems regulation, ch 1117, §112 – 114

Hospital insurance, *see subhead* Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Interinsurance contracts, exchange, *see subhead* Reciprocal and Interinsurance Contracts, *Exchange of, below*

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1176, §5

Life insurance and life insurance companies

Annuity products, *see* ANNUITIES

Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing, ch 1117, §15

Cash equivalents, investments, ch 1117, §54

Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §31

Conservation peace officer retirees' premium payments, appropriations, ch 1178, §12

Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, *see subhead* Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above

Financial instruments used in hedging transactions, investments, ch 1117, §52, 53

Form of policy requirements for group life insurance, ch 1117, §33

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

- Investment of funds, regulation, ch 1117, §50 – 54
- Public employees group insurance, self-insurance plans, certification, ch 1117, §34, 35
- Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 1183, §16
- Stocks and shares issued by federal home loan banks, investments, ch 1117, §51
- Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1117, §38 – 49
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, regulation, ch 1117, §32
- Medical malpractice insurance claims, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3
- Mergers of companies, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*
- Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators, financial liability coverage, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability Coverage*
- Motor vehicle service contracts, applicability of insurance laws, ch 1117, §89
- Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
 - Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of holding companies, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*
 - Conversion of mutual companies to stock companies, ch 1117, §74 – 76
 - County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
 - State mutual insurance associations, *see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below*
- Premium taxes, *see subhead Taxation of Insurance Companies below*
- Producer licenses, issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115
- Property insurance companies, conversion of mutual companies to stock companies, ch 1117, §74 – 76
- Public agencies and employees
 - See also subhead State Agencies and Employees below*
 - Group insurance, self-insurance plans, certification, ch 1117, §34, 35
 - Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, *see subhead Reciprocal and Interinsurance Contracts, Exchange of, below*
- Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange of
 - Certificates of authority, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §97
 - Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*
 - Reinsurance regulation exemption, ch 1117, §107
 - Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §96
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*
- Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §68
- Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION GROUPS*
- School district and school district employees, *see subhead Public Agencies and Employees above*
- State agencies and employees
 - See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above*
 - Administrative charge per health insurance contract, ch 1177, §5
 - Disability insurance program, benefits and coverage, ch 1177, §27
 - Premium payments for retired public safety department employees, ch 1183, §16
 - Sick leave conversion for payment of health insurance coverage for retirees, ch 1020, §2; ch 1185, §21, 116

INSURANCE — Continued**State mutual insurance associations**

Certificate of authority requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §94

Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, *see subhead Consolidations, Mergers, and Reinsurance of Companies above*

Guaranty association, service of original notice in actions against association, ch 1117, §95

Investments, Code correction, ch 1010, §142

Reinsurance regulation exemption, ch 1117, §107

Reporting requirements and penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §92

Taxes on premiums, ch 1117, §93

Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies to stock companies, ch 1117, §74 – 76

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers

General assets, defined, ch 1117, §27

Priority of distribution of claims from insurer's estate, ch 1117, §28, 29

Surety companies and corporations, actions against, secretary of state as agent for service of process, ch 1117, §126

Taxation of insurance companies

Casualty insurance companies, computation of premium taxes, ch 1117, §66

Computation of premium taxes paid by insurance companies and associations, ch 1117, §3

Economic development regions revolving fund tax credits, Code correction, ch 1010, §111

Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Fire insurance companies, computation of premium taxes, ch 1117, §66

Hail reinsurance companies, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §66, 93

High quality job creation program tax credits, ch 1158, §60, 61

Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue department, ch 1158, §6

Housing businesses investments, investment tax credits, ch 1158, §60

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Iowa fund of funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 1158, §62

Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 1158, §60

Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12

State mutual insurance associations, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §93

Unauthorized insurers, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §22

Wind energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §4, 12

Windstorm reinsurance companies, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §66, 93

Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1117, §38 – 49

Trade practices regulation, ch 1117, §23 – 26

Unauthorized insurers regulation

Self-funded employer-sponsored health benefit plans, regulation, ch 1117, §21

Taxes on unauthorized insurer premiums, ch 1117, §22

Unfair trade practices regulation, ch 1117, §23 – 26

Windstorm reinsurance companies, premium tax requirements, ch 1117, §66, 93

Workers' compensation liability insurance and workers' compensation liability insurance companies, rate regulation, ch 1117, §69 – 71

INSURANCE DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INTEREST

Linked investments for tomorrow program, interest earnings as earnings of the general fund, ch 1165, §5

INTEREST — Continued

Mortgage loans for purchase of agricultural land, prepayment penalties prohibited, ch 1075
National guard member and spouse obligations, interest rate limitation, ch 1143, §2

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DESIGN

See also PROFESSIONS

Examiners board, administration, Code correction, ch 1030, §66
Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §45 – 48, 52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

Correctional services departments programs, ch 1183, §6, 7

INTERMENTS

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Foreign representation and trade offices, appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26
Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1176, §5

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC

COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; E-MAIL; TECHNOLOGY

Early childhood Iowa website, appropriations, ch 1180, §6
Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 1174, §4
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, internet availability restrictions, ch 1164, §1; ch 1185, §76
Library internet use policies, ch 1180, §16
Regents board electronic bid notices for distribution to targeted small business internet site, ch 1051, §6
School district levies outstanding, public disclosure on website, ch 1152, §15
Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1180, §6

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS

Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Teacher intern program grants, state cooperation for procurement, ch 1180, §9

Teacher interns defined as beginning teachers, career path participation and minimum salaries, ch 1182, §7, 15 – 21

INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING

Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 1177, §12

Hearing impaired persons, interpreters and interpreting for

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 12, 15; ch 1184, §86, 98, 99

Juvenile court proceedings, interpreters appointed for, fees and expenses chargeable to counties, ch 1041, §5, 7

Public school interpreter services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION — Continued
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
Treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, *subhead* *Treatment Programs and Facilities*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

For provisions relating generally to inspections and appeals department, see
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, ch 1177, §13

INVESTMENTS

See also **SECURITIES**

Business opportunity sales and sellers, disclosure documents, Code correction, ch 1030, §68

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Utilities board and consumer advocate division building project bonds, ch 1179, §70

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

See **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1010

Substantive corrections, ch 1030; ch 1185, §120

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

See **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE**, *subhead* *Administrative Rules*

IOWACCESS

Appropriations, ch 1177, §4

Fee collection pilot project, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1030, §1

IOWA CITY

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

National guard readiness center, construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

University of Iowa, *see* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

See **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA**

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS

Investments in fund, tax credits, ch 1158, §20, 33, 38, 62, 65

IOWA GREAT PLACES

Administration and funding of state program, ch 1179, §51 – 54

Appropriations, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1180, §5

IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Advanced manufacturing consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Agricultural experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural extension services, state assent to federal Act, Code correction, ch 1030, §34; ch 1185, §120

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bioscience consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report, ch 1176, §11

Chemistry building, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Consumer and family sciences school dean membership on healthy children task force, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Home heating index, use as state energy conservation requirement, stricken, ch 1095

Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 1176, §11, 26

Information technology consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Institute for physical research and technology, appropriations, ch 1176, §11

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §11

Research

Commercialization and development, ch 1179, §48 – 50

Expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1176, §11

Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment, ch 1152, §54, 57

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Science and technology research park, appropriations, ch 1176, §11

Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 1176, §11

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, appropriations, ch 1178, §20, 21

Veterinary laboratory, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 1178, §19

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRON

Leases of land for metallic mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

ITEM VETOES

College student aid commission membership, ch 1182, §42

County land preservation and use commissions, farm products definition, ch 1185, §81

Manure management plans, updating process, appropriations for, ch 1185, §37, 52

ITEM VETOES — Continued

Medical assistance program moneys, transfer restrictions, ch 1184, §63
Motor fuel quality assurance schedule, ch 1175, §7, 23, 24
Renewable fuel infrastructure program, ch 1175, §4, 5, 20, 21, 23, 24
Sales and use taxes, agricultural production definition, ch 1185, §83
Teacher definition, contracted individuals employed by area education agencies, ch 1182, §10
Teacher pay for performance program, ch 1182, §27
Teacher salary requirements, minimum, ch 1180, §10
Travel policy for state agencies, ch 1176, §23; ch 1177, §24; ch 1178, §29; ch 1180, §14; ch 1183, §22; ch 1184, §123
Value-based treatment program at Mitchellville correctional facility, allocation of funds, ch 1181, §1
Welcome centers, fee charged to nonprofit entities placing informational material prohibited, ch 1176, §2

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Medical aid provided to prisoners, cost reimbursement claims and disposition of moneys, ch 1150
Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

JEWELRY

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

JOBS AND JOBHOLDERS

See LABOR

JOHNSON COUNTY

Historic preservation projects in natural disaster emergency areas, appropriations, ch 1185, §41

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Administrative entities, officers, and boards for joint undertakings, records and meetings of, public access and disclosure, ch 1153, §7, 9
City electrical utility joint facility projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §38, 42, 43
Compacts, *see COMPACTS*
Regional transit districts, claims against districts, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §1
School district tax sharing agreements, ch 1156
Sexually violent predators care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 1184, §26

JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

Chief judges

Appointments and removals of chief juvenile court officers, duties, ch 1118
Appointments of district associate judges and magistrates with substitution orders, duties, ch 1060, §2, 3

Court of appeals judges, salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

District associate judges

Funds received, reporting and remittance requirements stricken, ch 1129, §15
Jurisdiction, Code correction, ch 1030, §75
Number, apportionment among districts, and substitution order appointments, ch 1060

JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued**District associate judges — Continued**

Reports, administrative, requirement stricken, ch 1129, §15

Salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

District judges

Appointments and removals of chief juvenile court officers, duties stricken, ch 1118

Salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

Judicial magistrates

Funds received, reporting and remittance requirements stricken, ch 1129, §15

No-contact orders against defendants, duties, ch 1101, §7, 21

Number, apportionment among counties and districts, and substitution orders for appointments, ch 1060, §2, 4, 5; ch 1129, §7

Reports, administrative, requirements stricken, ch 1129, §7, 15

Salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

Juvenile court judges

Appointments of district associate judges in lieu of associate juvenile judges, substitution orders for, ch 1060, §3

Records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to judges, officers, and staff, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76

Salaries, ch 1185, §11

Magistrates under district court, *see subhead Judicial Magistrates above*

Oaths of office for judges, Code correction, ch 1030, §11

Probate court judges, salaries, ch 1185, §11

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, appropriations and rates, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

Senior judges

Annuities under judicial retirement system, ch 1091, §22 – 24

Salaries, ch 1185, §11

Supreme court justices, salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Civil cases, clerk of court fees for filing and docketing transcripts of judgments, ch 1144, §7

Closed banks, judgments for debts of, stricken from limitations upon executions, ch 1132, §2, 3, 16

Consent decrees, deposits to environmental crime fund, ch 1183, §2

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences*

Domestic abuse court orders or consent agreements, sheriff of initiating county to receive copies, ch 1129, §2

Executions, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Foreign protective orders, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §1 – 12, 14 – 21

Indigent defense reimbursement claim judgments, appeals, ch 1041, §3

Juvenile delinquency proceeding restitution orders, liens for payment, ch 1164, §2 – 6

Lien creation from judgments, procedural requirements for, ch 1132, §4, 16

Praecipes to issue execution, filing fee recovery or collection, ch 1052

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance pursuant to judgments or decrees, collection of fees, ch 1129, §3

Structured settlements, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead State Court Administrator*

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 1174, §1

Compensation for officers and employees, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11, 18

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1174, §1, 4

Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1174, §1

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection update report, ch 1174, §1, 4

Efficiency and cost savings study, report, ch 1174, §1, 4

Electronic records and signatures, use by government agencies, rules for judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention, ch 1174, §5, 6

Employees, compensation and salaries, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11, 18

Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1174, §1, 4

Financial statements, submission, ch 1174, §1, 4

Judicial building, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Judicial council, signature facsimile duties repealed, ch 1174, §6

Judicial districts, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Judicial qualifications commission, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 1183, §10

Reports provided to legislative services agency, posting in electronic format, ch 1174, §4

Retirement systems, *see* **JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Revenue, collection and disposition, ch 1030, §74, 76, 80; ch 1087, §2, 3; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8

Salaries for officers and employees, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1; ch 1185, §11, 18

Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1174, §1

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, *see* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING**

State court administrator, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General provisions, ch 1091, §12 – 21, 25

Annuity benefits

Amount calculation, ch 1091, §14 – 16

Entitlement, years of service and age requirements, ch 1091, §13, 25

Appropriations, ch 1174, §2

Contributions by judges and state, ch 1091, §12; ch 1174, §2

Individual accounts, refunding, ch 1091, §18

Judicial retirement fund, contribution by state, appropriations, ch 1174, §2

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) members, service credit, ch 1091, §17

Senior judges, annuities under judicial retirement system, ch 1091, §22 – 24

Voluntary retirement for disability, ch 1091, §19

JUDICIAL SALES

See **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

JUSTICES

See **JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES**

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE PROCEDURE

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Detention homes, county or multicounty, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §19

Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 1184, §17

Juvenile detention home fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Shelter care

Emergency services plan identifying alternatives to shelter care, ch 1184, §17

Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1184, §30

Services providers, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

State funding limits, ch 1184, §17

State juvenile home

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1184, §16

Appropriations, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 31; ch 1184, §16

Books and learning materials, appropriations, ch 1184, §16

Placements of boys, options for diversion, study group establishment, ch 1184, §16

State training school

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1184, §16

Appropriations, ch 1184, §16

Books and learning materials, appropriations, ch 1184, §16

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Adoption proceedings, *see ADOPTIONS*

Child custody proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN*

Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, payment of attorney fees, ch 1071

Child support obligations and orders, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Child Support Obligations and Orders*

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN*

Coordination of duties of state agencies, ch 1177, §12

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Juvenile delinquency

Court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child, ch 1164, §2

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Petitions or complaints alleging delinquency, confidentiality orders and disclosure restrictions or sealing, ch 1164, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §76, 77

Restitution orders, liens for payment, ch 1164, §2 – 6

School-based supervision, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

No-contact orders against defendant's contact with victims' children, precedence over other court orders, ch 1101, §7, 21

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS*

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued

Protective orders in juvenile proceedings, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §1 – 12, 14 – 21

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

JUVENILES

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

Administrative services department duties, ch 1158, §22

Income tax checkoff for fund, ch 1158, §22; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67

KEROSENE

Regulation as motor fuel, ch 1142, §4, 9

LABOR

Apprentices and apprenticeships, *see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS*

Claims for labor, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*, subhead *Claims for Labor or Wages*

Commissioner of labor, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Labor Services Division*

Community college workforce training and economic development funds, future repeal applicability, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1030, §83

Consider Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Correctional facility inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *Inmates*

Creation of jobs

High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Industrial new jobs training Act, report provided to governor, ch 1100, §2, 5

Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Tax credits for wages and benefits, ch 1179, §39

Department of workforce development in state government, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Direct deposit of wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Disputes, public safety department peace officer use and service, ch 1034

Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Labor Services Division*

Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Employment agency license delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

Employment appeal board, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Employment security, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Forced labor resulting in human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Health care facility employment applicants, criminal record checks, ch 1069

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE*

High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 1176, §15

Institute for tomorrow's workforce, *see TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR*

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Labor management coordination, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

New employment opportunity program, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

LABOR — Continued

Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Quality jobs enterprise zones, *see* **QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Employees*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 1141

Training

Apprenticeship programs, *see* **APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Collaborative skills development training, appropriations, ch 1176, §4

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Job training fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §9

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Work-based learning intermediary network program, Code correction, ch 1030, §31

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Young adults transitioning from foster care, support for participation in training and employment activities, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17

LABORATORIES

Anatomic pathology services, claims, bills, or demands for payment, ch 1185, §73, 74

Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1030, §76, 80; ch 1183, §16

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Lakeside laboratory, *see* **LAKESIDE LABORATORY**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

State medical examiner laboratory costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

State multipurpose laboratory (Ankeny), appropriations, ch 1179, §27

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1178, §20, 21

Veterinary laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

LAKES

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

LAND

See also **REAL PROPERTY**

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

County land record information system, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Land Record Information System*

Keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

LANDFILLS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead* *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, tenants seeking protective orders, restraining orders, or orders to vacate homestead against defendants, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3

Residential dwellings, rental of

 Tenants seeking protective orders, restraining orders, or orders to vacate homestead against defendants, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §2, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

 Termination of tenancies, ch 1037, §1

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §43, 44, 52

LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §36, 37, 52

LANGUAGE ARTS

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in language arts, ch 1152, §29

LANGUAGES

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING

Legal notices and proceedings published in newspapers, English language requirements, ch 1019

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

LATINO PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

Minority persons, *see* MINORITY PERSONS

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also COUNTIES, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE PROTECTION AND POLICE OFFICERS

Academy, *see* subhead *Law Enforcement Academy below*

Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 1183, §13

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Basic training course for officers at law enforcement academy, temporary fee authorization, ch 1183, §20

City officers, *see* POLICE PROTECTION AND POLICE OFFICERS

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

Disasters related to public health, information sharing by law enforcement agencies, ch 1079, §1

Driving safety training facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Human trafficking investigations, duties, *see* HUMAN TRAFFICKING

Identity theft passports for victims, issuance and acceptance, ch 1067

Juvenile court records, disclosure to, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued**Law enforcement academy**

Administrative rules, ch 1074, §1

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1183, §13

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1183, §13

Basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1183, §20

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1183, §13

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Domestic abuse death review team, membership, ch 1184, §81

Human trafficking training standards, curricula, and course of instruction, ch 1074, §1

Information technology, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

No-contact orders against defendants, notice of issuance to agencies, ch 1101, §8, 21

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1178, §14

Vehicles used for law enforcement

See also **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Traffic accidents, reports, ch 1137

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Leases of land for metallic mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release,
ch 1031, §6

Poisoning prevention programs and pilot project, requirements and appropriations,
ch 1184, §2

LEAGUE OF CITIES

Watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

LEARNING AND INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice service by publication, ch 1037, §2

Lakebeds and riverbeds, natural resource commission jurisdiction for leasing purposes,
ch 1102

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

National guard service members, lease termination for premises and vehicles, ch 1143, §3,
4

Natural resource commission jurisdiction to lease lakebeds and riverbeds, ch 1102

Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see* **REAL ESTATE**

Regents board lease approval authority, delegation to universities, ch 1051, §5

State officers and agencies leasing goods and services to regulated entities and lobbyists,
restrictions, ch 1149, §2, 3

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Civil air patrol duty performance, ch 1185, §59, 61

State employees

Sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

Vacation leave accrual, ch 1020, §1

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

LENDING AND LENDERS

See **LOANS AND LENDERS**

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

LEVEE DISTRICTS

See **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

LEVEES

See **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

LEVIES

Tax levies, *see* **TAXATION**

LIABILITY

Correctional facility inmate accounts, liability of institutional division for damages caused by withdrawals or payments, ch 1183, §25

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, landowner liability, ch 1121

Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, liability of pharmacists and prescribers, ch 1147, §4, 10, 11

Medical malpractice insurance claims, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3

Professional negligence actions or proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

Trustees of revocable trusts, liability for direction of trust and payment of debts and charges, ch 1104, §5, 9, 10

LIBRARIES

Access and services, state aid for, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6, 16

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Division of libraries in state education department, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Enrich Iowa program (state aid), establishment and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §6, 16

Internet use policies, ch 1180, §16

Iowa studies professional development plan and committee, establishment, ch 1047

Service areas, appropriations for state aid, ch 1180, §6

State library, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*

Teacher librarians, requirements and waiver, ch 1182, §2, 3, 10, 49

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also index heading for particular licensing entity

Accountants and accountancy, *see* **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY**

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Acupuncturists and acupuncture, *see* **ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE**
- Administrators of schools, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- All-terrain vehicle trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37
- Amusement rides, permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Architects and architecture, *see* **ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**
- Athletic trainers and training, *see* **ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**
- Audiologists and audiology, *see* **AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY**
- Barbers and barbering, *see* **BARBERS AND BARBERING**
- Boilers, certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Boxing, licenses and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, *see* **CHECKS**
- Chiropractors and chiropractic, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**
- Commercial driver's licenses, ch 1068, §19, 21, 25
- Construction contractors, registration, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT**, subhead *Registration of Contractors by State*
- Cosmetologists and cosmetology, *see* **COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY**
- Debt management services businesses, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- Dentistry practitioners and dentistry, *see* **DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY**
- Dietitians and dietetics, *see* **DIETITIANS AND DIETETICS**
- Drivers of motor vehicles, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Education practitioners, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Elevators, operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Employment agencies, license delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Engineers and engineering, *see* **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**
- Ethanol and gasoline blenders, license requirements, ch 1142, §79, 82
- Fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**
- Fraternal benefit societies, renewal requirements and penalty for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §55
- Funeral directors, *see* **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- Hearing aid dispensers and dispensing, *see* **HEARING**
- Highway rights-of-way, excavations in, ch 1097, §8
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
- Industrial loans and loan companies, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES**
- Instruction permits for drivers, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses and Permits*
- Insurance producers, issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115
- Interior designers and interior design, *see* **INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DESIGN**
- Interpreters and interpreting for hearing impaired persons, *see* **INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING**
- Labor commissioner, licenses and permits issued by, delay or denial pending collection of debts, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Landscape architects and architecture, *see* **LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**
- Land surveyors and surveying, *see* **LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING**
- Loan businesses, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Mammography license fees for service providers, collection and use of, ch 1155, §1, 15
- Manufactured or mobile home retailers, distributors, and manufacturers, *see* *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*, subheads *Distributors of Homes*; *Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes*; *Retailers of Homes*
- Marital and family therapists and therapy, *see* *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY*
- Massage therapists and therapy, *see* *MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY*
- Mental health counselors, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*, subhead *Mental Health Counselors and Counseling*
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, *see* *MORTGAGES*
- Morticians and mortuary science, *see* *FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Motor vehicles
- Dealer licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §47, 48, 57
 - Leasing business licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §45, 57
 - Manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §49 – 51, 57
 - Recycler licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §46, 57
 - Registrations, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Nurses and nursing, *see* *NURSES AND NURSING*
- Nursing home administrators, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *Administrators of Nursing Homes*
- Occupational therapists and therapy, *see* *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY*
- Optometrists and optometry, *see* *OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons and osteopathic medicine and surgery, *see* *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY*
- Osteopaths and osteopathy, *see* *OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY*
- Pharmacists and pharmacy, *see* *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY*
- Physician assistants, *see* *PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
- Physicians, *see* *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Podiatric physicians and podiatry, *see* *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY*
- Professional licensing, *see* *PROFESSIONS*
- Psychologists and psychology, *see* *PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY*
- Radiation and radioactive materials, licensing fees collected for, disposition and use, ch 1155, §1, 15
- Radioactive material transporting, handling, or storing, permit issuance by natural resources department stricken, ch 1014, §4
- Real estate appraisers and appraisals, *see* *REAL ESTATE*
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see* *REAL ESTATE*
- Respiratory therapy and care, *see* *RESPIRATORY CARE AND THERAPY*
- School teachers and administrators, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Signs along highways, official signs erected by public officers or agencies, ch 1068, §1 – 3
- Snowmobile registration and user permit fees, Code correction, ch 1030, §38
- Social workers and social work, *see* *SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK*
- Speech pathologists and pathology, *see* *SPEECH*, subhead *Pathologists and Pathology*
- Steam pressure vessels, certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117
- Surgeons and surgery, *see* *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Teachers, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Travel trailers
- Dealer licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §54, 55, 57
 - Manufacturer and distributor licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §56, 57
- Wrestling, licenses and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

LIENS

Agricultural supply dealer's liens, filing and entering fees, ch 1144, §8
Foreclosure proceedings, *see FORECLOSURES*
Hospital liens, docket and claims, fees and expenses, ch 1144, §6, 8
Income tax liens, recording fee paid by revenue department, ch 1177, §30
Judgment liens in civil cases, creation of, procedural requirements, ch 1132, §4, 16
Juvenile delinquency proceeding restitution orders, liens for payment, ch 1164, §2 – 6
Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 31; ch 1177, §10; ch 1185, §36

LIFE ESTATES

Terminations, recording of related instruments with county recorders, ch 1031, §7

LIFEGUARDS

Emergency medical care provided by lifeguards, regulation exception, ch 1078

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Terminally ill persons, dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, Code correction, ch 1030, §26

LIFTS

Operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

LIGHT

Solar energy, *see SOLAR ENERGY*

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Funeral procession escort vehicles, ch 1070, §13, 14
Street lighting utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

DNA profiling, limitations of actions after identification of accused person, ch 1084
Tort claims against state, filing of claims, ch 1185, §108
Trusts of decedents, limitations of actions to bring claims against assets or contest terms, ch 1104, §8, 16

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Agents of companies, information about, reporting to state, ch 1089, §19, 20
Dissolutions of companies and dissolved companies
 Administrative dissolutions and reinstatements of dissolved companies, ch 1089, §27, 29 – 32
 Revocations of dissolution, ch 1089, §28
Documents delivered to state, filing procedures of secretary of state, ch 1089, §17
Fees, ch 1089, §18
Foreign companies
 Certificates of authority, ch 1089, §33 – 40
 Disclosures on applications for certificate of authority, ch 1089, §24
Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*
Mergers, constituent entity, Code correction, ch 1010, §127
Names, ch 1089, §18, 25, 26

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

Offices of companies, information about, reporting to state, ch 1089, §19, 20

Purposes of companies, ch 1089, §22

Reports to state

 Delivery deadlines, ch 1089, §21

 Failure to deliver by foreign companies, penalty for, ch 1089, §39

Series of members, managers, or membership interests, records and disclosure, ch 1089, §23, 24

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, penalties for failure to meet requirements, ch 1117, §61

LINES

Utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

LINKED INVESTMENTS

General provisions, ch 1165

Horticultural and nontraditional crops loan program repealed, ch 1165, §2, 3, 8

Rural small business transfer program repealed, ch 1165, §8

Small business linked investment program, ch 1165, §7

Traditional livestock producer's loan program repealed, ch 1165, §2, 3, 8

Value-added agricultural loan program repealed, ch 1165, §8

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LITERACY

See READING

LITTER AND LITTERING

Highways and highway rights-of-way

 Regulation of obstructions caused by litter disposal on rights-of-way, ch 1097

 Scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

LITTORAL OWNERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERS

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

LIVESTOCK

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Breeding livestock sales, capital gains taxation, holding period for taxed assets, ch 1013

Care and feeding of livestock, land leased for, farm tenancies, ch 1077

Commodity production contracts regulation, Code corrections, ch 1030, §20, 21

Correctional facility farm operations, livestock ventures by inmates, ch 1183, §5, 7

Disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING*

OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Income tax credits for transfers of livestock to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Shorthorn association, appropriations, ch 1178, §10, 30

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program repealed, ch 1165, §2, 3, 8

LOANS AND LENDERS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Agricultural development authority, *see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued

- Agricultural loans secured by real estate mortgage, prepayment penalties prohibited, ch 1075
- Businesses for making regulated loans, licensing and regulation
 - General provisions*, ch 1042, §33 – 42
 - Banking council powers and duties transferred to banking superintendent, ch 1042, §38, 40, 41
 - Borrower indebtedness disclosure, repealed, ch 1042, §42
 - Changes in control, location, and name, notices and fees, ch 1042, §34, 35
 - Examinations, ch 1042, §37
 - Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7
- Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS, subhead Cashing and Delayed Deposit Businesses, Licensing and Regulation*
- College student aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Consumer loans, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Industrial loans and loan companies, licensing and regulation, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*
- Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- National guard member and spouse obligations, interest rate limitation, ch 1143, §2
- Payday lender businesses, licensing and regulation, *see CHECKS, subhead Cashing and Delayed Deposit Businesses, Licensing and Regulation*
- Student financial aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- Leasing of goods and services from members of governor's office, restrictions, ch 1149, §3
- Reporting requirements, ch 1149, §4 – 6

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

- Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 1177, §18
- Contiguous counties entering into joint agreements, ch 1158, §52 – 55
- Excluded items, Code corrections, ch 1010, §104, 105
- Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Use limitation, ch 1182, §45, 53

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

- Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Development and conservation fund
 - Hungry canyons account, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Loess hills alliance account, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

- Alternatives development, senior living trust fund grant moneys for, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68
- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Drug prescribing and dispensing information program, exception for long-term residential facility patient care, ch 1147, §3, 10, 11
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Single-point of entry long-term living system interim study committee, ch 1184, §125

LOST PROPERTY

See ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERIES

State lottery and lottery authority

Monitor vending machines, prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

Revenue estimate used for state budget, ch 1185, §9, 10

TouchPlay machines, prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Brain injury services, *see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services to Persons with Brain Injuries*

Child care assistance, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 1168, §8, 15 – 17

Defense of indigent persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*

Developmental disability services, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services to Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1168, §3

Earned income tax credits, effect on tax credits, ch 1158, §16, 20

Energy assistance, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Health care for low-income persons

Appropriations, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68

Maternal and child health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Medical assistance and Medicaid expansion services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17

Obligation of university of Iowa hospitals and clinics to indigent patients, ch 1184, §118

Task force on indigent care, ch 1184, §2

Home energy assistance and weatherization programs, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

Indigent defense, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*

Individual development accounts, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons

Administrative proceedings costs, indigent defense fund payment exclusion, ch 1041, §8

Allocations for state public defender and indigent defense, restrictions on revisions, ch 1041, §4

Appropriations, ch 1041, §8; ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1171, §5, 9; ch 1183, §1, 12

Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, determination of and payment of attorney fees, ch 1071

Claimants seeking reimbursement of costs and fees, definition and procedures, ch 1041, §1 – 3

Costs incurred in administrative proceedings, Code correction, ch 1030, §82

Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1183, §12

Court-appointed attorney fees, reimbursement rates, ch 1166, §9

District court appeals cost payment, indigent defense fund exclusion, ch 1041, §8

Indigent defense fund, deposits to and costs incurred and payable from, ch 1041, §6, 8

Interpreters appointed for juveniles, fees and expenses chargeable to counties, ch 1041, §5, 7

Judgments on reimbursement claims, appeals, ch 1041, §3

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons — Continued

Juvenile court fees and expenses chargeable to counties, payment, ch 1041, §5 – 7

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8; ch 1182, §64; ch 1183, §1

Restitution, court-ordered payments for services, collection by counties, ch 1041, §4

Medical care for low-income persons, *see subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons above*

Mental health and mental illness services, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental health patients, advocates for, compensation payment, Code correction, ch 1030, §22

Mentally impaired persons, examination for hospitalization, payment for, ch 1116, §2

Mental retardation services, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation*

Preschool tuition assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Prescription drug donation repository program, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §2

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Psychiatric care by state hospital, ch 1059; ch 1185, §121, 124

Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Rent subsidy program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1184, §57

School tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

Surgical care for low-income persons, *see subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons above*

Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1184, §8

Uninsured, health care for, collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Weatherization programs, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MAGISTRATES

See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice insurance claims, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3

Professional negligence actions or proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

MAMMOGRAPHY

Federal Mammography Quality Standards Act of 1992, compliance enforcement by state, ch 1155, §1, 15

License fees for service providers, collection and use of, ch 1155, §1, 15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Accountable government administration, performance measurement requirements, ch 1153, §6, 9

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget process for FY 2007-2008, estimates of expenditure requirements submitted to director, ch 1185, §2

Community empowerment duties, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community empowerment office and facilitator, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, appropriations, ch 1177, §16

Grants enterprise management office, appropriations, ch 1172

Indirect cost reimbursements utilization modified for appropriations, ch 1172

Inspections of hotels and food establishments by inspections and appeals department,
additional positions approved by management department, ch 1185, §46, 53

LEAN process, appropriations, ch 1177, §16

Local government innovation fund, appropriations, ch 1177, §16

Performance audits, appropriations and FY 2004-2005 nonreversion, ch 1177, §25, 26

Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 1184, §23

Risk management coordinator, ch 1185, §90

Salary model and salary model administrator, appropriations and duties, ch 1177, §16

School aid adjustment duties, ch 1185, §78

School district property tax levies, rate determinations and appropriations, ch 1182, §38 –
40, 53

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal projects, duties, ch 1141

Technology reinvestment fund, ch 1179, §21 – 23

MANICURISTS AND MANICURING

See **COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY**

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

See also **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Distributors of homes

General provisions, ch 1090, §1 – 15, 24 – 26

Franchise law exclusion, ch 1090, §21, 22, 26

License validity period, ch 1068, §53, 57

Finance charge limits for sales, ch 1090, §8, 26

Installers and installation of homes

Certification of installers, ch 1090, §9, 23, 26

Violation penalties, ch 1090, §9, 23, 26

Inventories of retailers, transportation and delivery, ch 1090, §18, 26

Landlord and tenant law, tenants seeking protective orders, restraining orders, or orders to
vacate homestead against defendants, enforcement and penalties for violators,
ch 1101, §3, 5 – 12, 16 – 19

Manufacturers and manufacturing of homes

General provisions, ch 1090, §1 – 15, 24 – 26

Franchise law exclusion, ch 1090, §21, 22, 26

License validity period, ch 1068, §53, 57

Violation penalties, ch 1090, §9, 26

Retailers of homes

General provisions, ch 1090, §1 – 15, 24 – 26

Franchise law exclusion, ch 1090, §21, 22, 26

License validity period, ch 1068, §52, 57

Permits for fairs, shows, and exhibitions, ch 1068, §38

Registration plates for vehicles, issuance to and use by retailers, stricken, ch 1090, §18,
19, 26

Special plates, validity period, ch 1068, §42 – 44, 57

Titling of acquired used homes, ch 1090, §17, 26

Sales and use tax regulation and manufactured home communities, Code correction,
ch 1030, §39

Tax lists, destruction by counties, ch 1070, §16

Tiedown systems, ch 1090, §1, 10 – 15, 20, 23, 26

Undercarriages used for transporting homes, vehicle registration not required, ch 1068, §8

Utility connections, ch 1090, §2, 20, 26

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Manufactured or mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Technology center, appropriations, application for, ch 1176, §26

Wine and beer coil cleaning services provided free to retailers by manufacturers, rules, ch 1061

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Animal open feedlot operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by disposal within, ch 1097

MAPS

Plats, *see PLATS*

Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

MARIJUANA

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARINES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MARINE VESSELS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 97

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Claims against titles, notice recording by county recorders, ch 1031, §15

MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

See also FAMILIES; SPOUSES

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Income tax deductions, determination of marriage, ch 1158, §21

Premarital agreements, medical assistance eligibility determinations and transfers of assets for surviving spouse, ch 1104, §1, 2

Rings owned by debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

MARSHALL COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

MARSHES

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands

MASON CITY

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

MATERNITY AND MATERNAL PARENTS

See PARENTS

MATHEMATICS

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in mathematics, ch 1152, §29

MAYORS

Elections in cities under council-manager-at-large governance, ch 1138, §3

MEASUREMENTS AND MEASURING DEVICES

Motor fuel pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

MEAT

See also BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef

Inspection and supervision of meat producing or distributing establishments by secretary of agriculture, Code correction, ch 1030, §16

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

See also ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

Application of law, Code correction, ch 1010, §157

Child welfare services diversion and mediation pilot project, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Communications, privilege against disclosure, Code correction, ch 1010, §158

Conflicts of interest disclosure by mediators, Code correction, ch 1030, §79

Farm mediation services, appropriations, ch 1185, §42

Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, use for mediation services, ch 1184, §9

School open enrollment, resident district appeal and mediation, ch 1152, §42

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Abortion services, performance restrictions and payment for, ch 1184, §10, 39, 52

Advisory council, Code corrections, ch 1030, §29, 30

Anesthesia services, reimbursement rate exception, ch 1181, §1

Appropriations, ch 1169, §4, 5, 7; ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 10, 17, 39, 40, 52, 54, 56, 59 – 63, 65 – 69

Brain injury services program, ch 1114; ch 1185, §1

Breast cancer treatment, eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1181, §1, 8, 10

Collaborative safety net provider network, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Community mental health services, reimbursement, ch 1115, §36, 37

Decedents' unclaimed property or funds, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

Dental services, reimbursement rate maintenance, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Elderly waiver, frail elderly case management services and reimbursement of services provided, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 1184, §54

Eligibility determinations, ch 1159, §4, 8

Eligibility determinations and transfers of assets, surviving spouse under premarital agreement, ch 1104, §1, 2

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act**

Account for health care transformation, ch 1169, §1, 4, 5, 7; ch 1184, §65, 69

Appropriations, ch 1184, §60 – 62, 66, 68

Clinical management, reports, Code correction, ch 1030, §30

Federal transformation grants program funding received, integration with IowaCare program, ch 1184, §10, 52

Health promotion partnerships, reports, Code correction, ch 1030, §29

Health risk assessment, ch 1184, §113, 114, 128

Medical assistance projections and assessment council, review of consensus projections of expenditures, ch 1184, §116, 127

Member premium payment, ch 1184, §115, 127

Reenrollment requirement, ch 1184, §112, 127

Family planning services, guaranteed eligibility period requirements, ch 1184, §10

Health care account program, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Home and community-based services waivers

Brain injury services, ch 1114; ch 1185, §1

Family support subsidy program eligibility and transition provisions, ch 1159, §13, 29

Fishing special group permit for participants in services, ch 1043

Mental retardation services, ch 1066; ch 1115, §15, 37

Rent subsidy program of finance authority, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1184, §57

Respite care services expansion, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Sales tax exemptions for providers offering services, ch 1158, §40

Hospital services

Inpatient mental health services, reimbursement, ch 1115, §36, 37

Payments to providers, ch 1169, §2, 6, 7

Reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §30

Incubation grant program to community health centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 1184, §10

Innovative methods to improve provision of medical assistance, state participation in federal transformation grants, ch 1184, §10, 52

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Mental health services providers, reimbursement, ch 1115, §36, 37

Mental retardation services, payments by state, source, ch 1066; ch 1115, §15, 37

Motor vehicle per household disregard in medical assistance eligibility determinations, ch 1159, §4

Options under federal Family Opportunity Act, planning activities and report by state human services department, ch 1184, §10, 32

Payment policy continuation, ch 1184, §30

Physician services, payments to providers, ch 1169, §3, 6, 7

Prescription drug product reimbursement policy, impact of federal Deficit Reduction Act, review and report by state human services department, ch 1184, §10, 32

Psychiatrists, reimbursement, ch 1115, §36, 37

Psychology interns and residents, reimbursement, ch 1184, §30

Recipients, personal needs allowance for residents of nursing facilities, ch 1113

Reimbursement costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §10, 39, 52

Service providers, reimbursement rates and appropriations for rate maintenance, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §30

State medical assistance plan amendments, ch 1184, §10, 52

Transformation grants program of federal Deficit Reduction Act, participation by state human services department, requirements, ch 1184, §10, 52

Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, Code correction, ch 1030, §78

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Veterans benefits for residents of health care facilities, identification for reimbursement eligibility, ch 1109

Young adults transitioning from foster care, medical assistance eligibility, ch 1159, §8

Youths with special needs, ineligibility due to age, options, ch 1184, §10

MEDICAL CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Licensed and regulated professions, *see ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY; OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

Fees for facility expenses and services related to tissue recovery, collection by state medical examiner, ch 1105

Laboratory costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Remains of decedent, right of county medical examiner to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Tissue, organs, and bodily fluid retention and disposal duties, ch 1184, §120

MEDICARE

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for health care providers, ch 1184, §30

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act, implementation and operational costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §10, 40, 52

MEDICATIONS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

MEDICINES

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

MEETINGS

Administrative persons and bodies for joint or cooperative public undertakings, ch 1153, §7, 9

Fire and police retirement system board meetings, closed sessions, ch 1092, §12

Technology governance board, review of requests for proposals, closed sessions, ch 1072, §1; ch 1185, §114

MEMORIAL SERVICES

Disorderly conduct committed near memorial services, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

MEMORIAL STRUCTURES

Cemetery memorials, *see CEMETERIES*

MENTAL COMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL DISABILITIES

See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

See also BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY; MENTAL RETARDATION

Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services*

Centers for mental health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125

Commission on mental health services, state

See also subhead *Services to Persons with Mental Illness* below

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §7, 13, 19, 37; ch 1159, §2; ch 1184, §31

Identification of disability services outcomes, indicators, and basic financial eligibility standards, ch 1115, §6, 13, 37

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §25

Community mental health services, federal block grant moneys and allocations, ch 1168, §2, 15 – 17; ch 1185, §125

Community mental health services, medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1115, §36, 37

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Counselors and counseling, *see* subhead *Mental Health Counselors and Counseling* below

County supervisor vacancy in office due to mental incapacity, examination and report by appointed physicians, ch 1065, §3

Criminal offenders, mental health treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7

Division for mental health and disability services in state human services department, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1184, §19

Guardians and guardianships, *see* GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1168, §13

Hospitalization of mentally impaired persons

Examinations of detained persons by physicians, payment for, ch 1116, §2

Hearings for hospitalization, evidence presentation at, ch 1116, §3; ch 1159, §31

Incompetency, *see* COMPETENCY

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance reimbursement of mental health service providers, ch 1115, §36, 37

Mental health centers

Community block grant funds, appropriations, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 1184, §30

Mental health counselors and counseling

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 97

Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Books and learning materials for state institutes at Cherokee and Independence, appropriations, ch 1184, §22

Deceased residents' unclaimed property or funds, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

Discharged patients, Code correction, ch 1010, §68

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 1184, §30

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued

Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes — Continued

Sexually violent predators, *see* SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

Mental health professionals

Presence and testimony at mentally impaired person hospitalization hearings, ch 1116, §3; ch 1159, §31

Presence and testimony at substance abuser commitment hearings, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

Patient advocates, compensation payment, Code correction, ch 1030, §22

Psychiatric care by state psychiatric hospital, *see* PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Psychology services, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY

Residential care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Service providers for publicly funded programs, motor vehicle registration plates and exemption from fees, ch 1022

Services to persons with mental illness

See also subhead Commission on Mental Health Services, State, above; DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities

General provisions, ch 1115

Allowed growth factor adjustment, FY 2007-2008 appropriations and allocations, ch 1185, §1

Allowed growth funding study, ch 1115, §14, 37

Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and calculations, ch 1184, §70 – 74

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Central point of coordination process, county of residence responsibilities and state cases, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §25

County management plan, ch 1184, §25

Data for disability services, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Funds, state allocations, ch 1184, §25

Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, and funding, ch 1093; ch 1115, §9 – 12, 37

Property tax relief and relief fund, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund

Purposes and quality standards for services and support, ch 1115, §2 – 12, 37

Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

State case services and other support, county of residence responsibilities, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

State cases, federal funds allocation, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52

Tax levies by counties for services, ch 1093, §1, 3

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1184, §25

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1184, §21

Voting privilege denied to mentally incompetent persons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1188

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §2

MENTAL ILLNESS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY

See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION

See also BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on mental retardation services, state

See also subhead Services to Persons with Mental Retardation below

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §7, 13, 19, 37; ch 1159, §2; ch 1184, §31

Identification of disability services outcomes, indicators, and basic financial eligibility standards, ch 1115, §6, 13, 37

Home and community-based services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Medical assistance for persons with mental retardation, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Services to persons with mental retardation

See also subhead Commission on Mental Retardation Services, State, above;

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities

General provisions, ch 1115

Allowed growth factor adjustment, FY 2007-2008 appropriations and allocations, ch 1185, §1

Allowed growth funding study, ch 1115, §14, 37

Allowed growth in county services, appropriations and calculations, ch 1184, §70 – 74

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Services*

Assessment process development, appropriations, ch 1184, §25

Central point of coordination process, county of residence responsibilities and state cases, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

County management plan, ch 1184, §25

Data for disability services, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

Funds, state allocations, ch 1184, §25

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §24, 25, 47, 52

Medical assistance coverage, payment, ch 1066; ch 1115, §15, 37

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, and funding, ch 1093; ch 1115, §9 – 12, 37

Property tax relief and relief fund, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund*

Purposes and quality standards for services and support, ch 1115, §2 – 12, 37

Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued**Services to persons with mental retardation — Continued**

State case services and other support, county of residence responsibilities, ch 1115, §16 – 19, 37

State cases, federal funds allocation, ch 1184, §24, 47, 52

Tax levies by counties for services, ch 1093, §1, 3

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1184, §25

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1184, §21

MENTORING PROGRAM

Youth enrichment pilot project for young felons, appropriations, ch 1183, §18

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; SALES

Cigarette retailer and tobacco product retailer violations, Code correction, ch 1030, §41

Industrial loan companies, location separation from other businesses, ch 1015, §16

Lottery monitor vending machines (TouchPlay), prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

Multiple points of use for computer software or digital goods purchase, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Tobacco law and ordinance compliance, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

MERCURY

Removal, collection, and recovery of mercury-added light switches from end-of-life motor vehicles, ch 1120, §1 – 11

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

Exempt employees, salary increase, ch 1185, §15

METALS

Bullion sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

Casting institute, appropriations, ch 1176, §13

Lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Leases of land for metallic mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METHAMPHETAMINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

METHANE

See ENERGY, subhead Renewable Energy

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Membership fees, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Camp Dodge facilities, *see CAMP DODGE*

Civil air patrol, *see CIVIL AIR PATROL*

Coast guard vessels, services performed on, mooring requirements stricken for sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §43

Fishing lifetime licenses for armed forces members, ch 1108

Funerals, memorial services, funeral processions, or burials of military personnel disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1167, §3 – 5; ch 1185, §48

Hunting lifetime licenses for armed forces members, ch 1108

Justice code, violations and penalties, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1010, §19 – 32

Physician and surgeon licensure exception for uniformed service members, ch 1184, §90

Property taken from enemy, military personnel requirements, Code correction, ch 1030, §9

Public elective officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1010, §169, 177

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Uniforms, false wearing of, criminal penalty increased to serious misdemeanor, ch 1185, §60

Veterans of military service, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

MILK

See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MINERALS

Leases of land for mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

MINES AND MINING

Coal mines and mining, Code corrections, ch 1010, §61 – 64

Leases of land for mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

MINORITY PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 7

New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

Small business linked investments program, moneys for businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, ch 1165, §3, 7

Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

MINORS

See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

MISSING PERSONS

Runaway children, county treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Parkway commission participation by state transportation department, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

MISSOURI RIVER

Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 1178, §9

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MODULAR HOMES

See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

Finance charge limits for sales, ch 1090, §8, 26

Retailers of homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*, subhead *Retailers of Homes*

Undercarriages used for transporting homes, vehicle registration not required, ch 1068, §8

MONEY

See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SHARE DRAFTS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Debts, debtors, and creditors, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*

Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Sales of coins, currency, and bullion, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

Transmission and currency exchange services businesses

Officers and employees, restriction on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

Regulation by commerce department, ch 1177, §50

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*

Fund of funds investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §65

High quality job creation program, credits for sales taxes paid by third-party developer, credit, ch 1158, §65

Investment tax credits, ch 1158, §65

MONITOR VENDING MACHINES (TOUCHPLAY MACHINES)

Prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

MONUMENTS

Cemetery monuments, *see CEMETERIES*

MORBIDITY

Studies, data disclosure and publication for, ch 1128, §1, 2

MORTALITY

Studies, data disclosure and publication for, ch 1128, §1, 2

MORTGAGES

Agricultural loans secured by real estate mortgage, prepayment penalties prohibited, ch 1075

Bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1042, §12 – 24

Changes in name and control, approvals and fees, ch 1042, §18

Criminal history checks, ch 1042, §17, 24

MORTGAGES — Continued**Bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation — Continued**

Examinations and investigations, ch 1042, §21

Fingerprinting, ch 1042, §17, 24

Multistate licensing, ch 1042, §24

Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

Restrictions on names, ch 1042, §16

Extension of maturity or debt, recording by county recorders, ch 1031, §14

Foreclosures of mortgages, *see FORECLOSURES*

Satisfactions of mortgages filed by mortgagees, ch 1129, §14; ch 1132, §12, 16

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE

See FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MOTHERS

See PARENTS

MOTION PICTURES

Film office, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

MOTOR CARRIERS

Failure to provide registration of authority to operate, citation dismissal and costs
assessment, ch 1144, §5

MOTORCYCLES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Awareness course for drivers of motor vehicles, ch 1021, §1

Drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Licenses for operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

MOTORISTS

See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

See also BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Definition, ch 1068, §6, 41

Registration fee, ch 1068, §16, 41

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES; HIGHWAYS; MOTORCYCLES

Abandoned vehicles as obstructions in highway rights-of-way, regulation, ch 1097

Accidents

Hit-and-run drivers, penalties, ch 1082

License and registration suspended following accidents resulting in property damage,
ch 1068, §32

License plates lost due to accidents, fee for replacement plates waived, ch 1068, §11

Reports of accidents involving law enforcement officers or emergency responders,
ch 1137

Salvage theft examinations, exempted vehicles, ch 1068, §14

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Antique vehicles, wholesale sales without a license stricken, ch 1068, §17

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

Brake requirements for trailers, semitrailers, and travel trailers, ch 1068, §29

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

City vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Clean fuel motor vehicle, income tax deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Cleaning equipment, property tax exemption, ch 1158, §59, 69

Commercial drivers and vehicles

 Licenses for drivers, ch 1068, §19, 21, 25

 Registration fees for vehicles, imposition of, ch 1070, §3

Convictions of violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

County vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below*

Damage disclosure statements, Code correction, ch 1010, §88

Dealers

See also subheads Used Vehicles; Wholesalers below

 Delivery of unregistered vehicles of lessors to or from owners and auctions, ch 1068, §15

 Licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §47, 48, 57

 Permits for fairs, shows, and exhibitions, ch 1068, §35, 38, 39

 Salvage certificate of title, reassignment by dealer, ch 1120, §12

 School bus manufacturers, authority to own, operate, or control dealerships stricken, ch 1068, §34

 Special plates, validity period, ch 1068, §42 – 44, 57

 Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle*

Operation Causing Homicides

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Diesel fuel, *see FUELS*

Disabled parking permit application forms, ch 1068, §33

Distributors, license validity period, ch 1068, §49 – 51, 57

Drivers and licensing and regulation of drivers of vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Financial liability coverage

 Failure to provide proof of coverage, issuance of citation, ch 1144, §1

 Proof of coverage provided, citation dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §2, 3

Flexible fuel vehicle reporting requirements by department of transportation, ch 1142, §56

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Funeral processions, *see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use

 Ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel requirements, ch 1142, §57 – 71, 78

 Health service providers vehicles, registration plates and exemption from fees, ch 1022

 State vehicles, sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 1183, §13

 Vehicles free of mercury-added components, future purchases by state, ch 1120, §10

Hit-and-run accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle*

Operation Causing Homicides

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle*

Operation Causing Serious Injuries

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated), *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1183, §13

Leased vehicles

 Expiration or termination of lease, transfer of title, ch 1068, §12

 Licenses to engage in business of leasing vehicles, validity period, ch 1068, §45, 57

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Leased vehicles — Continued**

National guard service members, vehicle lease termination, ch 1143, §3, 4

Registration, ch 1068, §9, 12, 13, 18

Transfer, title and registration, ch 1068, §12, 13

Length of vehicles

Power units saddle mounted on other power units, ch 1068, §30

Towaway trailer transporter combinations, ch 1068, §31

Lessors, vehicles owned by, delivery to or from owners and auctions, ch 1068, §15

License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Licenses for drivers, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Lights and lighting equipment

Funeral procession escort vehicles, ch 1070, §13, 14

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Manufactured homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Manufacturers

License validity period, ch 1068, §49 – 51, 57

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Medical assistance eligibility determinations, motor vehicle per household disregard, ch 1159, §4

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Motor carriers, failure to provide registration of authority to operate, citation dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §5

Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*

Nonoperator's identification cards, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*

Nonresidents' vehicles, citations for failure to provide proof of financial liability coverage, ch 1144, §3

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1183, §1

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

Operators, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Parking

Disabled permit application forms for persons with disabilities, ch 1068, §33

State capitol complex parking lot repairs, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13

Plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Power units saddle mounted on other power units, maximum length, ch 1068, §30

Rebuilt vehicles, certificates of title and registration, ch 1070, §4

Recyclers of vehicles

License validity period, ch 1068, §46, 57

Reassignment of salvage certificate of title, ch 1120, §12

Registration and registration plates

See also subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Accidents causing loss of license plates, fee for replacement plates waived, ch 1068, §11

Applications for registration, locations for making, ch 1070, §2, 6

Commercial vehicle registration fees, imposition of, ch 1070, §3

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Federal safety standards met before issuance of registration, ch 1068, §10, 41

Health service providers vehicles, plates and exemption from fees, ch 1022

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates — Continued

- International registration plan, appropriations, ch 1170, §1
- Leased vehicles, *see subhead Leased Vehicles above*
- Manufactured or mobile home retailers, plate issuance to and use by, stricken, ch 1090, §18, 19, 26
- Motorized bicycles, fees, ch 1068, §16, 41
- Operation without registration plates, time limit for, ch 1070, §5, 31
- Rebuilt vehicles, ch 1070, §4
- Refunds and prorations, ch 1070, §9 – 12, 31
- Revocation of registration, grounds for, ch 1070, §8, 31
- Special plates, validity period, ch 1068, §42 – 44, 57
- Suspensions of registration following accidents resulting in property damage, ch 1068, §32
- Travel trailer fee refunds and prorations, ch 1070, §9 – 12, 31
- Undercarriages used for transporting manufactured homes, modular homes, and portable buildings, vehicle registration not required, ch 1068, §8

Repairs and service contracts regulation

- General provisions*, ch 1030, §63; ch 1117, §77 – 90, 128
- Disclosure of service contracts, requirements, ch 1117, §85, 86
- Financial responsibility and security requirements in lieu of reimbursement insurance policy, ch 1117, §90
- Insurance laws, applicability to service contracts, ch 1117, §89
- Reimbursement insurance policy requirements, ch 1117, §78, 79, 83, 84

Salvage theft examinations, exempted vehicles, ch 1068, §14

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*School district vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*

Security interests, ch 1068, §16

Service contracts regulation, *see subhead Repairs and Service Contracts Regulation above*State vehicles, *see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above*

Stolen vehicles, salvage theft examinations, exempted vehicles, ch 1068, §14

Taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Tires, reclamation project for, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Applications for certificates of title, ch 1068, §9; ch 1070, §2, 6

County issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Federal safety standards, refusal of title issuance unless standards met, ch 1068, §10, 41

Rebuilt vehicles, ch 1070, §4

Repaired wrecked or salvage vehicles, format of certificates, ch 1070, §7

Security interests on titles, acknowledgment to secured parties, ch 1068, §16

Transfers of title noted in vehicle registration and titling system, ch 1068, §12

Towaway trailer transporter combinations, ch 1068, §31

Trade-in vehicles, fair market value applied to replacement vehicle, use tax exemption, ch 1158, §46

Trailer coach provisions stricken, ch 1068, §7, 29, 40

Trailers and semitrailers

Brake requirements, ch 1068, §29

Manufactured or mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Permits for dealers at fairs, shows, and exhibitions, ch 1068, §39

Towaway trailer transporter combinations, ch 1068, §31

Trailer coach provisions stricken, ch 1068, §7, 29, 40

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Trailers and semitrailers — Continued**

Travel trailers, *see subhead Travel Trailers below*

Transporters, special plates for, validity period, ch 1068, §42 – 44, 57

Travel trailers

Brake requirements, ch 1068, §29

Dealer licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §54, 55, 57

Manufacturer and distributor licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §56, 57

Permits for dealers at fairs, shows, and exhibitions, ch 1068, §39

Registration fee refunds and prorations, ch 1070, §9 – 12, 31

Used vehicles

See also subhead Dealers above

Distributors or wholesalers, license fee stricken, ch 1068, §37

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles*

Violations and violators

Accidents, *see subhead Accidents above*

Aggravated misdemeanor involving use of vehicle, disqualification from operating commercial vehicle, ch 1068, §28

Failure to provide license, citation dismissal and costs assessment upon proof of license prior to appearance, ch 1144, §4

Felony involving use of vehicle, disqualification from operating commercial vehicle, ch 1068, §28

Financial liability insurance, violations regarding, *see subhead Financial Liability Coverage above*

Hit-and-run accidents, penalties, ch 1082

Homicide caused by motor vehicle operation, *see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides*

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, *see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Serious Injuries*

Littering or discarding debris on highways, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

Motor carrier failure to provide registration of authority to operate, citation dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §5

Nonscheduled simple misdemeanor violations, fees for filing and docketing complaints and informations, ch 1166, §5

Penalties for violations resulting in serious injury or death, ch 1021, §2; ch 1082

Washing equipment, property tax exemption, ch 1158, §59, 69

Wholesalers

See also subhead Dealers above

Licenses, validity period, ch 1068, §49 – 51, 57

Special plates, validity period, ch 1068, §42 – 44, 57

Used vehicle wholesalers, licenses not required, ch 1068, §36, 37

Wrecked or salvage vehicles

Certificate of title for repaired vehicles, format of, ch 1070, §7

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Recyclers, *see subhead Recyclers of Vehicles above*

Salvage certificate of title, reassignment by recycler, ch 1120, §12

Salvage theft examinations, exempted vehicles, ch 1068, §14

MOUNT PLEASANT

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

MOVIES

Film office, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

MOVING WALKS

Operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

MOWING

Trails, all-terrain vehicle use, ch 1036

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

Insured persons, names comparison with individuals under child support recovery unit, ch 1119, §1, 6

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS

See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

MURDER

See HOMICIDE

MUSEUMS

African-American historical museum and cultural center, appropriations, ch 1185, §41
Sullivan brothers veterans museum and Grout museum district, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1
Electronic equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

MUTUAL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

NAILS

Manicuring and pedicuring, *see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY*
Technologists and technology, *see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY*

NAMES

See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Adoption petitioners, inclusion of name or names used in petition, ch 1029, §1
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, changes, notices and fees, ch 1042, §30
Cooperatives, ch 1089, §42
Corporations, ch 1089, §6, 11, 13
Debt management services businesses, changes, approvals and fees, ch 1042, §5
Disability services data, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3
Disabled persons parking permit application form, full legal name, ch 1068, §33
Industrial loan companies, changes, notices and fees, ch 1042, §44
Limited liability companies, ch 1089, §18, 25, 26
Limited partnerships, ch 1089, §1, 5
Loan businesses, changes, notices and fees, ch 1042, §34
Mortgage bankers and brokers, changes and restrictions, ch 1042, §16, 18
Nonprofit corporations, ch 1089, §46, 47, 61
Trade name recordation exceptions, Code correction, ch 1030, §67

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Appropriations, ch 1177, §10

NATIONAL GUARD

See also **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; PUBLIC DEFENSE**

DEPARTMENT, subhead *Military Division; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Armories, readiness centers, and facilities

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 12, 13, 16 – 19

Easements granted by armory board, ch 1143, §1

Compensation from multiple executive branch agencies, restrictions not applicable to national guard service, ch 1149, §1

Educational assistance program for members, appropriations, ch 1167, §1, 5; ch 1180, §2

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1167, §3 – 5; ch 1185, §48

Information technology, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Interest rate limitation for obligations of service members and spouses, ch 1143, §2

Lease termination for premises and vehicle of service members, ch 1143, §3, 4

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Units, detachments, and organizations of national guard, Code correction, ch 1010, §18

NATURAL GAS

See also **ENERGY**

High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer for gas utility services, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

Leases of land for gas production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Transmission and distribution structures required and used by natural gas utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

NATURAL RESOURCES

Appropriations, ch 1178, §11 – 18, 30; ch 1179, §1, 4, 7 – 11

Conservation and development projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §69

Department of natural resources in state government, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES**

DEPARTMENT

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §7 – 11

Lakes and lake facilities, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Land purchases by state, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Leases of land for oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, exploration, and discovery, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

Parks and park facilities, *see* **PARKS**

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Sustainable natural resources funding study, ch 1182, §65; ch 1185, §43

Water and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1121, §9; ch 1178, §22, 23, 25

Animal feeding operation regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONSBoat and vessel regulation, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

Conservation peace officers

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1183, §20

Retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 1178, §12

Sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

Demonstration grants for purchases of vehicles that operate on E-85 gasoline or biodiesel, ch 1142, §77

Director

Duties, Iowa Acts and Code corrections, ch 1010, §117, 170, 177

Salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Energy conservation and efficiency development duties, stricken, ch 1095

Energy efficiency rating system, duties repealed, ch 1014, §1, 10

Environmental protection commission

Administrative rules, ch 1145, §3

Water quality duties, ch 1145

Environmental protection program administration, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1178, §18

Feedlot operation regulation, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1178, §12, 14

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see* FISHING

Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 1178, §17

Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSESHazardous waste disposal, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSALHunting licensing and regulation, *see* HUNTING

Jurisdiction over lakebeds and riverbeds for leasing purposes, ch 1102

Lakes and lake facilities, regulation and administration, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Lakes

Land purchases by state, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Mercury-added switches, manufacturer's plan for removal, collection, and recovery from end-of-life vehicles, public notification by department, ch 1120, §8

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, establishment and appropriations for, ch 1178, §22 – 27

Parks and park facilities, regulation and administration, *see* PARKSPeace officers, *see subhead* Conservation Peace Officers *above*Pollution control, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Radioactive material transportation, handling, storage, or disposal, department duties stricken, ch 1014, §4, 10

Snowmobile regulation, *see* SNOWMOBILESSolid waste collection and disposal regulation, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1178, §16 – 18, 30

Sustainable natural resources funding advisory committee, duties of department, ch 1182, §65; ch 1185, §43

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1178, §18

Underground storage tank section, appropriations, ch 1178, §15

Waste disposal regulation, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSALWater and watercourses, regulation and administration, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Watercraft regulation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Watershed quality planning task force, establishment and membership, ch 1145, §4

Water treatment operator certification and regulation, *see* **WATER AND**

WATERCOURSES, subhead *Treatment Plant or Water Distribution System Operators*

Wildlife restoration projects, cooperative, Code correction, ch 1010, §119

NAVAL FORCES

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

Medical malpractice insurance claims, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3

Professional negligence actions or proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

Torts and tort claims, *see* **TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also **CHECKS; MONEY**

Lost instruments, enforcement, Code correction, ch 1030, §69

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Testing and monitoring of avian influenza, appropriations, ch 1178, §5

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Audio news and information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Legal publications, *see* **NOTICES**

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

NOISE

Disorderly conduct, loud or raucous noise committed near funerals or memorial services, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

See **LANGUAGES**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

NONPROFIT ENTITIES

See also **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Business accelerators, Code correction, ch 1030, §4

Charities and charitable organizations, *see* **CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 1184, §9

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1183, §17

Endow Iowa program, *see* **ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM**

Property tax exemptions for housing owned or controlled by nonprofit organizations, ch 1158, §58

NONPROFIT ENTITIES — Continued

Religions and religious organizations, *see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES*

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1184, §8

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Immigrants, *see IMMIGRANTS*

Industrial loan licensees, ch 1042, §47

Motor vehicles operated by nonresidents, citations for failure to provide proof of financial liability coverage, ch 1144, §3

Motor vehicles purchased by nonresidents, acknowledgment of security interest to purchaser prohibited, ch 1068, §16

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTICES

Adoption proceedings, notice to all parties to prior paternity, child support, or custody determinations, ch 1096

Claims consolidation by governmental agencies in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018

Income withholding orders and modification of orders from child support recovery unit, notice requirements, ch 1119, §3, 5, 11

Newspaper publication of legal notices, English language requirements, ch 1019

No-contact orders against defendants, notice of issuance to victims and law enforcement agencies, ch 1101, §8, 21

Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Small estate administration, proof of will without administration, proponent's notice duties, ch 1129, §11

Trusts of decedents, notice to creditors, claimants, heirs, spouse, and beneficiaries, ch 1104, §8, 16

NUISANCES

Highway right-of-way obstructions, prohibited and abated, ch 1097

Tax sales of public nuisance property, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

NURSES AND NURSING

See also PROFESSIONS

Adult abuse reporting by nurses, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Advanced practice registered nurse compact, Code correction, ch 1030, §15, 88

Advanced registered nurse practitioners

 Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

 Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Board of nursing, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Domestic abuse death review team, membership, ch 1184, §80

NURSES AND NURSING — Continued

Education of faculty and teachers of nursing, forgivable loans for, appropriations, ch 1180, §4

Education program students, criminal and child and dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 1008

Licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1155, §4, 6, 8, 9, 15; ch 1184, §86

 Advanced practice registered nurses, Code correction, ch 1030, §15, 88

 Display of licenses, Code correction, ch 1010, §54, 176

Public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Five a day fruit and vegetable campaign, grants for participation in, ch 1006

Free fruit and vegetable pilot program, grants for participation in, ch 1006

Grant program for nutrition and physical activity community obesity prevention, ch 1006

Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, moneys for nutritional assessments, ch 1184, §34

Medical assistance population, review of physical and mental health status, ch 1184, §10

Pick a better snack and act social marketing campaign, grants for participation in, ch 1006

OAKDALE

Campus

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

 Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

OATHS

Judges oaths of office, Code correction, ch 1030, §11

OBESITY

Medical assistance population, review of physical and mental health status, ch 1184, §10

Prevention grant program, ch 1006

OBSTRUCTIONS

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions within, ch 1097

OCCUPANCY AND OCCUPANTS OF REAL PROPERTY

Eviction, *see EVICTION*

Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice service by publication, ch 1037, §2

Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1177, §1

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

State employee workers' compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 1177, §1

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

OCTANE

Oxygenates and oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 1142, §6, 11 – 13, 83; ch 1175, §9, 18, 23

OILS

Crude oil, *see* **PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

OMBUDSMAN (STATE CITIZENS' AIDE)

Investigations of complaints by government employees, ch 1153, §12, 13

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

OPEN FEEDLOT OPERATIONS

See **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

See **MEETINGS**

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 95

Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, intent and report, ch 1183, §5, 7, 8

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE

See also **INSURANCE**, *subhead* *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Insured persons, names comparison with individuals under child support recovery unit, ch 1119, §1, 6

ORGANS AND TISSUE

Donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction, ch 1030, §14

Fees for facility expenses and services related to tissue recovery, collection by state medical examiner, ch 1105

Retention and disposal duties of state medical examiner, ch 1184, §120

ORIGINAL NOTICE

Newspaper publication of legal notices, English language requirements, ch 1019

Small claims, postage fee for mailing original notice, ch 1144, §9

ORPHANS

Veterans orphan children, educational assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See *DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Board of medical examiners, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 7, 15; ch 1184, §86

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Psychiatric examinations of persons and referrals to state psychiatric hospital by physicians, ch 1059, §1, 2, 13, 14

Residency programs for family practice, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Board of medical examiners, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 7, 15; ch 1184, §86

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Psychiatric examinations of persons and referrals to state psychiatric hospital by physicians, ch 1059, §1, 2, 13, 14

OSTRICHES

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

OVINE ANIMALS

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

PALLADIUM

Bullion sales, tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

PARA-EDUCATORS

Licensing, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)

See *REAL PROPERTY*

PARENTS

See also *CHILDREN; FAMILIES*

Abuse of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Abuse of Children and Abused Children*

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Families*

Business community investment advisory council, membership, ch 1157, §17

Care of children and facilities for care of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Community empowerment services, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Custody and custodians of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children*

Decedent remains, right of parents to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Dependent persons, *see DEPENDENT PERSONS*

Early intervention block program, diagnostic assessment results, report to parents, ch 1152, §5, 6

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Family planning, *see FAMILY PLANNING*

Foster care and care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to child's parents, ch 1164, §2

Maternal and child health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Nonsupport of children, time period and dollar threshold for felony offense, ch 1119, §8, 9

Notification of parents of abuse at child care home, ch 1098

Parental involvement liaison pilot project, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Parental involvement program, repealed, ch 1030, §87

Parental rights termination proceedings

Appeals from juvenile court orders, expedited resolution, ch 1129, §1

Juvenile court docket, scheduling priority for parental rights termination proceedings, ch 1060, §3

Parent convicted of and confined for felony against minor, grounds for termination, ch 1182, §59, 63

Private child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, payment of attorney fees, ch 1071

Paternity and paternal parents, *see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS*

Pregnant women and pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*

Preschool tuition assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Student core curriculum plan content and report to parents, ch 1152, §13

Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Terminations of parental rights, *see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above*

Visitation of children and visitation rights, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation*

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

PARKS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

PARKS — Continued

Backbone state park, stone wall improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13

Honey creek state park development, bond issuance and payment, ch 1004

Littering in state parks, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines,
ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6

PARKWAYS

Mississippi river parkway commission participation by state transportation department,
appropriations, ch 1170, §1

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Board of parole, *see subhead Parole Board below*

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9

Fees for program participation

Enrollment fee increase, ch 1183, §27

Report on moneys collected, ch 1183, §5, 7

Sex offender programming fee requirement, ch 1183, §27

Parole board

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Information technology, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Presentence investigation reports, access in lieu of receiving copies, ch 1007

Salaries for members, ch 1185, §12, 13

Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse,
appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7

Violators

Confined in county facilities, reimbursement request submission deadline, ch 1183, §28

Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7

PARTNERSHIPS

Income tax credits for transfers of livestock to beginning farmers, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

Dissolved partnerships, reinstatements of, ch 1089, §2 – 5

Names, ch 1089, §1, 5

PASSPORTS

Human trafficking resulting in destruction or confiscation of passports or immigrant
documents, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

Adoption of child following prior paternity determination by another court, requirements,
ch 1096

Child defined, ch 1016, §12

Contests of paternity, challenges of child support orders, Code correction, ch 1030, §72

Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Child Support Obligations and
Orders*

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

Anatomic pathology services, claims, bills, or demands for payment, ch 1185, §73, 74

PATROL

Civil air patrol, *see* CIVIL AIR PATROL

Highway patrol, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, *subhead* State Patrol, Division of

PAVING

Concrete batch plants and hot mix asphalt facilities, property tax exemption, ch 1146

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)

Licensing and regulation, *see* CHECKS, *subhead* Cashing and Delayed Deposit Businesses, Licensing and Regulation

PEACE OFFICERS

See also COUNTIES, *subhead* Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, *subhead* Peace Officers

Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103

No-contact orders violated by defendants, mandatory arrests, duties, ch 1101, §10

Parole board, *see* PAROLE AND PAROLEES, *subhead* Parole Board

Port authority peace officers, Code correction, ch 1030, §8

Records of e-mail and telephone billing of ongoing investigations, confidentiality, ch 1122

Retirement systems, *see* FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PEDICURISTS AND PEDICURING

See COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

PENALTIES

Delinquent criminal and civil penalties collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

Environmental crime prosecutions, disposition of court-ordered penalties, ch 1183, §2

Felonies, *see* CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, *subhead* Felonies and Felons

Fines, *see* FINES

Littering or illegal discarding of solid waste, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, *subhead* Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

Misdemeanors, *see* CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, *subhead* Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants

Surcharges on criminal penalties, delinquent, collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

PENITENTIARIES, STATE

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PEONAGE

See HUMAN TRAFFICKING

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 1185, §20

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERSONAL INJURIES

See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY

State personal property disposal, Code correction, ch 1030, §2

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Decedent remains, disputes over right to control interment, relocation, or disinterment, ch 1117, §121

Trust settlor's estate, definition of personal representative of estate as claimant against trust property, ch 1104, §10

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PESTS

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1178, §1

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES

Free textbooks for school pupils, election for providing, number of elector signatures on petition, ch 1044

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Leases of land for oil and gas production and discovery, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

PETS

Prizes for fair participants, prohibition, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

PHARMACEUTICALS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

See also PROFESSIONS

Dispensing fees, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Examiners board

Administrative rules, ch 1147, §5, 9 – 11

Information program for drug prescribing and dispensing, duties, ch 1147, §2 – 5, 7, 9, 11

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Grant program for nutrition and physical activity community obesity prevention, ch 1006

Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 1176, §11

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Athletic training regulation applicability, Code correction, ch 1010, §55

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1094; ch 1147, §9 – 11

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also PROFESSIONS

Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Anatomic pathology services, claims, bills, or demands for payment, ch 1185, §73, 74

Blood lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Board of medical examiners, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC*

County supervisor vacancy in office due to physical or mental incapacity, examination and report by appointed physicians, ch 1065, §3

Dentists, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY*

Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Licensing and regulation of medical physicians and surgeons, ch 1155, §4, 6, 7, 15; ch 1184, §86, 90

Low-income persons medical assistance services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Mentally impaired person hospitalization hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1116, §3; ch 1159, §31

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY*

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY*

Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY*

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Psychiatric examinations of persons and referrals to state psychiatric hospital by physicians, ch 1059, §1, 2, 9, 13, 14

Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY*

Residency programs for family practice, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics*

PIGS

See PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Structures required and used by pipeline utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Farm crops, *see CROPS*

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by destruction of plants within, ch 1097

PLATINUM

Bullion sales, tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

PLATS

Homestead descriptions and plats, recording by county recorders, ch 1031, §13

Names and titles of subdivision plats, approval, ch 1012, §1

Real estate transfer records of county auditors, ch 1031, §11, 12

Recording of subdivision plats, ch 1012, §2, 3

PLAYGROUNDS

Safety and safe surfacing programs, appropriations and administration, ch 1179, §1, 4

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children (PMIC)

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY

See also PROFESSIONS

Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11; ch 1184, §91

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 91 – 93

Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

POISONS AND POISONINGS

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Lead, *see LEAD*

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLES

Utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

POLICE PROTECTION AND POLICE OFFICERS

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Identity theft passports for victims, police reports supporting application, use for verification, ch 1067

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1183, §20

Pension and employee benefits pursuant to contracted public safety services, city contributions for, ch 1130

Retirement, disability, and death benefits, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; ELECTIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES

Correctional facility inmates, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 1183, §5, 7

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also ELECTIONS; POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions to political parties, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Poll watchers, voter's declaration of eligibility available to, ch 1002, §3, 4

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLK COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

POLLING PLACES

Single polling place for multiple election precincts, ch 1002, §1, 4

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air quality regulation, monitoring personnel for, appropriations, ch 1178, §16, 30; ch 1179, §7, 10

Animal open feedlot operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Clean fuel motor vehicle, income tax deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Lake restoration, ch 1179, §24, 26

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, establishment and appropriations for, ch 1178, §22 – 27

Recycling and recycled products, *see* RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1178, §18

Waste and waste disposal, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Water quality protection and regulation, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Quality Protection and Regulation

POOR PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, *see* JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

ADC, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Alcohol without liquid (AWOL) beverage machines, prohibition of, ch 1033

Allowable growth for schools, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead* Budgets

Animal open feedlot operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Blue sky law, *see* SECURITIES

CIETC bill, ch 1153; ch 1182, §68

Construction bidding procedures Act, ch 1017

Consumer credit code, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 1177, §11

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Driver's license satellite station in Des Moines, opening and location, ch 1170, §3
- DROP (deferred retirement option plan) for fire and police retirement system members, ch 1073
- E-85 gasoline, *see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*
- Ethanol production and consumption, *see FUELS*
- FIP, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Funerals, memorial services, funeral processions, or burials disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058
- Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Hit-and-run accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents*
- HOPES – HFI, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
- Human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*
- ICN, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067
- IowaCare, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- IowAccess, *see IOWACCESS*
- IPERS, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Lottery monitor vending machines, ch 1005
- Medicaid and Medicaid expansion, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Mental health redesign bill, ch 1115
- Mercury-free recycling Act, ch 1120, §1 – 11
- Midwestern higher education compact, membership fee appropriations, ch 1180, §11
- NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system), ch 1178, §22 – 27
- ODCP (office of drug control policy), *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*
- Open meetings law, *see MEETINGS*
- Open records law, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- PALS (preparation for adult living services) program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1159, §7; ch 1184, §17
- Payday loans and lenders (check cashing services), *see CHECKS, subhead Cashing and Delayed Deposit Businesses, Licensing and Regulation*
- PORS, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Probate code, *see PROBATE CODE*
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Rainy day funds, appropriations, ch 1185, §7, 8, 10
- REAP (resources enhancement and protection), appropriations, ch 1179, §9, 10
- Renewable fuels, *see FUELS*
- Ryan White Care Act, funding for AIDS drug assistance program, ch 1181, §1; ch 1184, §2, 35, 52
- School aid formula, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*
- Slavery, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*
- Social security benefits, taxation phase out, ch 1112, §4, 5
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- TouchPlay machines, ch 1005
- Trust code, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*
- Whistleblower protection for state employees, ch 1153, §12 – 15

POPULATION

Enterprise zones, city population requirements for, ch 1133, §1, 2, 8, 10

PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND**

FEEDLOTS

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pork producers council, watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

PORNOGRAPHY

Sexually explicit performances resulting in human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

PORTS

Authorities

Construction of facilities, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §17, 42, 43

Creation and powers, Code corrections, ch 1010, §16, 17

Infrastructure and capital projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Peace officers, Code correction, ch 1030, §8

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

POULTRY

See **BIRDS**

POVERTY

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION

See **ELECTRICITY**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See **ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

PRAECIPES

Filing fees, recovery or collection, ch 1052

PRECINCTS

Single polling place for multiple election precincts, ch 1002, §1, 4

PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS

Corporation shareholders, ch 1089, §8, 15, 16

PREGNANCY

See also **FAMILY PLANNING**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile institutions, ch 1184, §16

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Prevention, appropriations of federal moneys, ch 1184, §16

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS

Medical assistance eligibility determinations and transfers of assets, surviving spouse
under premarital agreement, ch 1104, §1, 2

PRESCHOOLS

See **CHILDREN**, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

PRESCRIPTIONS

See **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

PRESERVES

Dedication of areas as state preserves, Code corrections, ch 1030, §48 – 50

Littering in state preserves, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

PRESS

See **NEWSPAPERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS; TELEVISION**

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM

Certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

PRETRIAL RELEASE

Temporary no-contact orders, magistrate's issuance as condition of release, ch 1101, §7, 21

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

See **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Appropriations, ch 1170, §2; ch 1185, §16

PRIMARY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Administrators*

PRINTING AND PRINTERS

See **PUBLICATIONS**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 7

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Medical aid provided to prisoners by county sheriffs or municipalities, cost reimbursement claims and disposition of moneys, ch 1150

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Iowa Prison Industries*

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Restitution by criminal offenders, *see* **RESTITUTION**

Substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §6, 15 – 17

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

PRIVACY

Confidential communications and records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

PRIVATE EDUCATION

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Tax liability, Internal Revenue Code definition in Iowa Code, ch 1140, §8, 10, 11

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIZEFIGHTING

Boxing license and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

PRIZES

Fair prizes, prohibition of pets as prizes, Code correction, ch 1030, §81

PROBATE CODE

Conservators and conservatorships

See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Dependent adult abuse cases, appointment of temporary conservator, ch 1080

Court, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

Definitions, Code correction, ch 1010, §154

Devisees of wills from small estates, proof of will without administration, notice, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

Estates of decedents

See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Debts or claims against estate, classification and payment from decedent's revocable trust, ch 1104, §6, 7, 10

Heirs, *see subhead Heirs of Decedents below*

Internal Revenue Code definition in Iowa Code, ch 1140, §9 – 11

Personal representatives, *see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

Small estates, proof of will without administration, notice duties, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

Trusts of decedents, notice to creditors, claimants, heirs, spouse, and beneficiaries, ch 1104, §8, 16

Wills, *see subhead Wills below*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Heirs of decedents

See also subhead Spouses of Decedents below; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, subhead Heirs of Settlers

Small estates, proof of will without administration, notice, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

Trusts of decedents, notice to heirs with rights to contest terms and limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

Jurisdiction, Code correction, ch 1010, §155

Personal representatives, *see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES*

Small estates, proof of will without administration, notice duties, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

Spouses of decedents

See also subhead Heirs of Decedents above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, subhead Spouses of Settlers

Medical assistance eligibility determinations and transfers of assets, surviving spouse under premarital agreement, ch 1104, §1, 2

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance to surviving spouses, collection of fees, ch 1129, §3

Small estates, proof of will without administration, notice, ch 1129, §9, 11, 15

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Spouses of decedents — Continued**

Trusts of decedents, notice to settlor's spouse and limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

Trusts and trustees

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Applicability of probate code to trusts and trustees, Code correction, ch 1010, §156

Wills

Disposal of property by will, Code correction, ch 1030, §77

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance pursuant to terms of wills, collection of fees, ch 1129, §3

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Fees for program participation

Enrollment fee increase, ch 1183, §27

Report on moneys collected, ch 1183, §5, 7

Sex offender programming fee requirement, ch 1183, §27

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7

PROCESS

Execution of court judgments and orders, deadline for return, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12

Execution sale notices, service on evading debtors, ch 1132, §5, 16

Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice service by publication, ch 1037, §2

Judgment lien creations, requirements for service of process, ch 1132, §4, 16

PROCESS AGENTS

Surety companies and corporations, actions against, secretary of state as agent for service of process, ch 1117, §126

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU AND DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

PROFESSIONS

See also index heading for specific profession

Bureau and division for licensing and regulation in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Medical malpractice insurance claims, reports by insurers and data compilation by state, ch 1128, §3

Negligence, civil actions or arbitration proceedings against licensed professional persons, evidence of regret or sorrow, admissibility of, ch 1128, §4

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Appropriations, ch 1176, §26; ch 1184, §6 – 8

Financial education benefits for participants, ch 1046

Mileage reimbursement rate maintenance, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

PROPERTY

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Assessments, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Capital gains taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

PROPERTY — Continued

County land record information system, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Land Record Information System*

Disposal of property by will, Code correction, ch 1030, §77

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* **ENERGY**

Housing, *see* **HOUSING**

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Leases, *see* **LEASES**

Marine collisions, accidents, or casualties resulting in property damage, penalties revised for operator's failure to offer assistance or information, ch 1124

Military personnel handling of property taken from enemy, Code correction, ch 1030, §9

Receivership, property in, claims for labor or wages against, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**, *subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Residential property, *see* **HOUSING**

State property, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings and Facilities of State*

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Unclaimed property, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

PROPERTY TAXES

Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10

Airport property leased to fixed base operator, exemption, ch 1158, §57

Annexation of property by city, transition for imposition of city taxes, ch 1158, §5

Appeals of assessments to district court, filing of notice, ch 1158, §63

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance, ch 1177, §18

Asphalt hot mix facilities, exemption, ch 1146, §2, 3

Assessments, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Brain injury services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37

Community housing development organizations, exemption for dwelling unit property, ch 1158, §58; ch 1182, §62, 66; ch 1185, §84, 89

Concrete batch plants, exemption, ch 1146

Credit fund, ch 1185, §5, 10

Delinquent taxes

 Payment notices from county treasurers, ch 1070, §21

 Sales for delinquent taxes, *see* **TAX SALES**

Developmental disability services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37

Disabled persons tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1185, §5, 10

Elderly persons tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1185, §5, 10

Equity in property taxes interim study committee, ch 1182, §48

Family farm tax credit reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10

Glass recycling property, tax exemption, ch 1125

Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10

Homestead tax credits, community land trust members qualified as owner, ch 1158, §56, 69

Manufactured or mobile homes, lists for taxes, destruction, ch 1070, §16

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services by counties, *see subhead Relief and Relief Fund below*

Military service tax credits and exemptions

 Appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10

 Code correction, ch 1010, §108

 Length of active duty service, ch 1111

 Personnel records needed for exemptions, ch 1031, §5

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

- Motor vehicle cleaning equipment, exemption, ch 1158, §59, 69
- Nonprofit organizations, exemptions for housing owned by, ch 1158, §58
- Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
- Protests of assessments, notices of, ch 1185, §85
- Relief and relief fund
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §2; ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
 - Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
 - Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
- Rent constituting property taxes paid, tax credit reimbursements, ch 1185, §5, 10
- Risk pool, appropriations, ch 1184, §72; ch 1185, §1
- School district taxes
 - Assessment protests, notices to school districts, ch 1185, §85, 89
 - Levies outstanding, public disclosure, ch 1152, §15
 - Rate determinations and appropriations, ch 1182, §38 – 40, 53
 - Repayments by school districts, state foundation aid adjustments for, ch 1185, §78
 - Sharing agreements by school districts, ch 1156
- Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*
- Statements from county treasurers, failure to receive, effect on tax payment obligation, ch 1070, §20
- Statements of taxes due, delivery, Code correction, ch 1010, §114
- Suspended taxes, records of, disposal by counties, ch 1070, §17
- Urban renewal projects, tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*
- Veterans, credits and exemptions, *see subhead Military Service Tax Credits and Exemptions above*

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

Commercial sexual activity resulting in human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC)
 - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30
 - Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1123; ch 1184, §17
- State psychiatric hospital
 - See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
 - Admissions of patients, ch 1059, §5, 6; ch 1185, §124
 - Appropriations, ch 1180, §11
 - Attendants for moving patients, ch 1059, §7 – 9
 - Examinations and referrals of persons for care, ch 1059, §1, 2, 9, 13, 14
 - Payment for services, ch 1059, §3, 4, 10 – 12; ch 1185, §121

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY

Medical assistance reimbursement of psychiatrists, ch 1115, §36, 37

PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY

See also PROFESSIONS

- Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, Code correction, ch 1030, §27
- Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86, 96
- Medical assistance reimbursement for services provided by psychology interns and residents, ch 1184, §30

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See also *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*; *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*; *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*; *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Child care assistance, see *CHILDREN*, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN*

Disabilities assistance, services, and support, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Assistance, Services, and Support for Persons with Disabilities*

Family support subsidy program, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Federal welfare reform, see subhead *Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program* below

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 1168, §12

Medicaid, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Social services provider reimbursement rates, ch 1184, §30

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program

Appropriations, ch 1184, §6, 17

Child welfare services, see *CHILDREN*

Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1184, §6

PUBLICATIONS

Acts of general assembly, see *IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*, subhead *Administrative Rules*

Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*

Legal notices, see *NOTICES*

Revenue laws pamphlet, publication and distribution by revenue department, stricken, ch 1158, §7

PUBLIC BIDDING

See *BIDDING*

PUBLIC BONDS

See *BONDS*

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Energy efficiency rating system repealed, ch 1014, §1, 10

New construction paid with state moneys, state building code applicability, ch 1185, §71

State buildings and facilities, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Facilities of State*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Construction of public improvements, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Filing and retention system for state contracts, study by administrative services department, ch 1153, §8, 9

Services for state agencies, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 1153, §1 – 5, 9; ch 1182, §68

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Indigent defense duties, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead* Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Juvenile court records, disclosure to state public defender, ch 1164, §2; ch 1185, §76, 77

State public defender

Administrative rules, ch 1041, §6

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Child-placing agencies petitioning for termination of parental rights, determination of attorney fees, ch 1071

Indigent defense duties, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, *subhead* Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Indigent defense fund, deposits to and costs incurred and payable from, ch 1041, §6, 8

Salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Camp Dodge facilities, *see* CAMP DODGE

Civil air patrol, *see* CIVIL AIR PATROL

Deputy adjutants general, service without federal recognition, ch 1183, §21, 29

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Enduring families program, appropriations, ch 1185, §48

Homeland security and emergency management division

Administrator, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19; ch 1183, §15, 19

Civil air patrol, *see* CIVIL AIR PATROL

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see* EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Homeland security and emergency response teams, ch 1185, §62 – 64

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with public safety department, ch 1183, §15

STARCOMM project, appropriations, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Military division

See also NATIONAL GUARD

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1183, §15

National guard, *see subhead* Military Division above; NATIONAL GUARD

STARCOMM project, appropriations, ch 1179, §1 – 4, 16 – 19

PUBLIC DISORDERS

Funerals, memorial services, funeral processions, or burials disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers

Charitable giving payroll deductions by school districts, counties, or cities, ch 1185, §70

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Public safety services contracted with cities, city contributions for employee pensions and benefits, ch 1130

Retirement systems, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

General provisions, ch 1091, §1 – 11; ch 1092, §1 – 8; ch 1185, §126

Allowances

Increases, requirements for enactment, ch 1091, §10

Payment, ch 1091, §5; ch 1092, §4, 8

Appropriations, ch 1177, §23

Benefits

Allowances, *see subhead Allowances above*

Increases, requirements for enactment, ch 1091, §10

Bona fide retirement report, ch 1092, §7

Bona fide retirement requirements, ch 1092, §6

Conservation peace officer retirees' health and life insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 1178, §12

Contributions by employer and employee, percentage rates, ch 1091, §4

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103, §2, 3

Judges, service credit under judicial retirement system, ch 1091, §17

Public retirement systems committee, pension flexibility review and report, ch 1091, §11

Report to governor, ch 1092, §3

Retirement dividends, favorable experience dividends, moneys requirements, ch 1091, §7

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, eligible service defined, ch 1092, §5

Sick leave conversion to cash or insurance payments for retired state employees, ch 1020, §2; ch 1185, §21, 116

Supplemental accounts for active members, system requirements, ch 1091, §8

Three-year average covered wage, defined, ch 1091, §2, 3; ch 1092, §1, 2; ch 1185, §126

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Leasing of goods and services by board officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Salaries for members, ch 1185, §12, 13

PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

County treasurers moneys and funds, production and counting in examination or settlement, ch 1070, §1, 31

Deposits and depositories

Collateral to secure deposits, requirements, ch 1015, §1; ch 1023, §5

Payment of bank losses, uninsured public funds calculation, ch 1023, §6

Security given for deposits in credit unions, ch 1040, §1 – 3

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

Investment standards and requirements, ch 1023, §1 – 4

State government agency service contracts, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 1153, §1 – 5, 9; ch 1182, §68

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1114, §1, 3; ch 1182, §79

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Brain injury services program administration, ch 1114; ch 1185, §1

Certificates of need issuance, exclusion for change in ownership, licensure, organizational structure, or designation, ch 1184, §78

Collaborative safety net provider network, administration and appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Continuing education, director included in definition of licensing board, ch 1184, §119

Database of community health centers, rural health clinics, and free clinics, development of, ch 1184, §2

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, ch 1181, §1

Director of public health and acting director of department

Appointment of acting director, ch 1184, §75

Salary of director, ch 1185, §12, 13

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1168, §3

Disasters related to public health, information sharing by department, ch 1079, §1

Disease investigation and control, *see DISEASES*

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Environmental public health and emergency and facility management, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING*

Grants, organizations seeking, requirements and discrimination prohibition against religious organizations, ch 1184, §2, 3

Healthy children task force convened, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

Hepatitis information, vaccination, and testing programs and epidemiological study, ch 1045; ch 1184, §2

Incubation grant program to community health centers, appropriations, ch 1184, §2, 36, 52

Lead poisoning prevention and pilot project, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Lead testing and provider education, ch 1184, §2, 79

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Licensure and regulation of professions related to health, *see index heading for specific profession*

Mammography services provider license fees, collection and use of, ch 1155, §1, 15

Maternal and child health program, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1168, §3

Multicultural health office, establishment and duties, ch 1184, §76

Nutrition and physical activity community obesity prevention grant program, ch 1006

Organ and tissue donor registry, moneys for development and support, Code correction, ch 1030, §14

Prescription drug donation repository program, administration and appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Radiation and radioactive materials, licensing fees collected for, disposition and use, ch 1155, §1, 15

Religious organizations seeking substance abuse treatment and prevention grants, nondiscrimination, ch 1184, §2

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT, subhead School Ready Children Grant Program*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Sexual abstinence education and family planning programs, application for funds and program requirements, ch 1184, §3, 6

Substance abuse programs administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Vaccines and medications, approval of expenses for purchase, storing, and distribution by executive council, ch 1171, §7, 9; ch 1185, §54, 89

Web-based common intake, case management, and referral system, pilot demonstration project implementation, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1168, §3

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE

Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

PUBLIC LANDS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See MEETINGS

PUBLIC MONEY

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

PUBLIC OFFICERS

Vacancies in office, Iowa Acts and Code corrections, ch 1010, §42, 169, 177

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017; ch 1185, §80, 127

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Natural resource commission jurisdiction over lakebeds and riverbeds for leasing purposes, ch 1102

State personal property, disposal, Code correction, ch 1030, §2

PUBLIC PURCHASING

See PURCHASING

PUBLIC RECORDS

See also COUNTIES, subhead Records and Recording of Records

Administrative persons and bodies for joint or cooperative public undertakings, ch 1153, §7, 9

Confidential public records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Copying of public records, Code correction, ch 1010, §14

Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

Electronic public records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Examination of public records, Code correction, ch 1010, §14

Fire and police retirement system records, confidentiality, ch 1092, §11

Governors records archiving, appropriations, ch 1180, §5

Identity theft passports for victims, confidentiality of application and documentation, ch 1067

Judicial branch acceptance, distribution, and retention of electronic records and signatures, ch 1174, §5, 6

Technology governance board, review of requests for proposals, closed session information, ch 1072, §1; ch 1185, §114

PUBLIC REVENUE

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1090, §6, 26; ch 1179, §1; ch 1185, §72

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Building code administration, *see BUILDING CODES*

Bureau of identification, *see subhead Criminal Investigation, Division of, below*

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Criminal investigation, division of

Appropriations, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1183, §16

Gambling law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1183, §16

Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1030, §76, 80; ch 1183, §16

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1171, §6, 9; ch 1179, §21 – 23; ch 1183, §16

Disasters related to public health, information sharing by department, ch 1079, §1

Emergency response training centers, establishment of, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, ch 1103

Employees

See also subhead Peace Officers below

Retired employees, insurance premium payment eligibility and fund, ch 1183, §16

Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Fire marshal (fire protection) division and fire service training bureau

Administrative rules, ch 1179, §1, 44, 67

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19; ch 1183, §16

Emergency response training centers, establishment of, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

Gambling law enforcement, *see subhead Criminal Investigation, Division of, above*

Information technology, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Law enforcement driving safety training facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Manufactured or mobile home regulation and licensing, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Narcotics enforcement, division of

Appropriations, ch 1183, §16

Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued**Peace officers**

See also subhead Employees above; PEACE OFFICERS

Access to drug records, Code correction, ch 1010, §44

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103, §1, 3

Industrial disputes, use and service of peace officers, ch 1034

Per diem meal allowance, ch 1185, §20

Records of e-mail and telephone billing of ongoing investigations, confidentiality,
ch 1122

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by press release or public
communication, ch 1148, §2

Reallocation of appropriations and funds, notice requirement, ch 1183, §16

Retirement system for peace officers of department, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Security threats, domestic or foreign, cooperation with homeland security and emergency
management division, ch 1183, §15

Sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

State patrol, division of

Appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13; ch 1183, §16

Assignments, legislative intent, ch 1183, §16

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1183, §13

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation appropriations,
ch 1170, §1

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM (PORS)**

Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 1171, §6,
9; ch 1183, §16

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, ch 1103

Definition of peace officer, Code correction, ch 1010, §47

Insurance for retired officers, premium payments from unused sick leave, ch 1020, §2;
ch 1185, §116

Insurance premiums payment eligibility for retirees, ch 1183, §16

Membership in system, Code correction, ch 1010, §48

Purchase of eligible service credit, ch 1028

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 55

Infrastructure grants, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 55

Regional transit districts, claims against districts, consolidation in published claims
allowed statements, ch 1018, §1

Structures required and used by transit utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way,
ch 1097, §9

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLISHING AND PUBLISHERS

See *PUBLICATIONS*

PUMPS

Motor fuel pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

PUNISHMENTS

Felonies, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons*

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

PURCHASING

Drainage and levee district improvements, bidding procedures, ch 1056

Public improvement construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017;
ch 1185, §80, 127

Regents board and regents institutions purchasing from targeted small businesses, ch 1051,
§6

State purchasing

Bid and contract requirements for public improvement projects, ch 1017, §1 – 16, 18, 23,
39, 40, 42, 43

Competitive bidding procedures, disclosure requirements, ch 1072, §3

Information technology procurement standards, ch 1072, §2

Iowa prison industries, state agency purchases from, ch 1183, §10

Service contracts, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 1153,
§1 – 5, 9; ch 1182, §68

Vehicles free of mercury-added components, future purchases of, ch 1120, §10

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES

See also *ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Investments, income tax credits, ch 1158, §32

Property tax exemption, Code correction, ch 1010, §8

Research activities by primary or supporting businesses, tax credits, ch 1158, §29

QUARANTINES

Diseases and hazardous or toxic agents, area quarantines, ch 1079, §2, 5

RACING

Commission on racing and gaming, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Dogs, *see subhead Horses and Dogs below*

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Horses and dogs

Appropriations, ch 1178, §3

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Racing and breeding administration of native horses and dogs, appropriations, ch 1178,
§3

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1177, §14

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Licensing of materials and operations, fees collected for, disposition and use, ch 1155, §1,

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued

Mammography, *see* **MAMMOGRAPHY**

Transportation, handling, storage, or disposal, natural resources department duties stricken, ch 1014, §4, 10

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Equipment in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

RAILROADS

Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, Code correction, ch 1010, §5

Enterprise zones in blighted areas, location to include or be near entry to rail line, ch 1133, §6, 10

Highway rights-of-way, billboards and signs obstructing view of tracks within, nuisance abatement, ch 1097, §11

Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 1179, §1, 4

Structures required and used by railroad utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

RAINY DAY FUNDS

Appropriations, ch 1185, §7, 8, 10

RAPE

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

READING

Early intervention block program, diagnostic assessment results, report to parents, ch 1152, §5, 6

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in reading, ch 1152, §29

Reading instruction pilot project grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6, 15

REAL ESTATE

See also **REAL PROPERTY**

Appraisers and appraisals

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, administration by commerce department, ch 1177, §40, 52

Brokers and salespersons

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1055, §1 – 4; ch 1177, §38, 39, 52

County land record information system, *see* **COUNTIES**, subhead *Land Record Information System*

Education program of the university of northern Iowa, ch 1177, §39; ch 1185, §38

Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Transfers of property by power of attorney, exemption from real estate disclosure requirements, ch 1055, §5

REAL PROPERTY

See also **BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE**

Abandoned property, *see* **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Administrative services department authority to acquire real property, ch 1182, §56

Agricultural property, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Assessments for taxes, *see* **ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

Construction, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT**

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts, *see subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

Conveyances, *see subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

County land record information system, *see COUNTIES, subhead Land Record Information System*

Deeds, *see subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

Deer control and hunting on private land in municipalities, authorization and liability of landowner, ch 1121

Disclosures in property transfers, Code correction, ch 1030, §70

Donations to foundations that support government bodies, confidentiality of records, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

Environmental covenants, Code correction, ch 1030, §43, 44, 89

Eviction of occupants, *see EVICTION*

Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice service by publication, ch 1037, §2

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*

Housing property, *see HOUSING*

Instruments affecting real estate

Entry of instruments on transfer books by county auditors, ch 1031, §9 – 12, 16

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance, collection of fees, ch 1129, §3

Recording of instruments by county recorders, ch 1031, §1 – 3, 6 – 8, 10, 13 – 15

Leases, *see LEASES*

Liens, *see LIENS*

Life estate terminations, recording of related instruments with county recorders, ch 1031, §7

Loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Marketable record titles, claims against, notice recording by county recorders, ch 1031, §15

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Nuisance abatement and prevention, sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

Plats, *see PLATS*

Records, *see subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate above*

Rental property, *see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS*

Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Titles, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*

Transfers of property by power of attorney, exemption from real estate disclosure requirements, ch 1055, §5

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §9, 10

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

Appropriations, ch 1167, §2, 5; ch 1171, §1, 9; ch 1179, §1 – 6, 29 – 33

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Claims for labor or wages against property in receivership, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES

RECORDING ACTS

Conveyances, recording of, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

RECORDING ACTS — Continued

County books and records, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Records and Recording of Records*

Deeds, recording of, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**, *subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate*

Military personnel records, recording of, ch 1031, §4, 5

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, forfeiture and release, recording of, ch 1031, §6

Plats, requirements for recording, ch 1012, §2, 3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

RECORDS

Arrest warrants, dissemination of confidential information to county attorney employees, ch 1048

Confidential records, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, recording for evidence purposes before destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

County records, *see* **COUNTIES**

Credit union records, preservation and destruction, ch 1040, §5, 6

Criminal history records, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Electronic records, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS**

Government records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Medical assistance innovative methods, use of health records, ch 1184, §10, 52

Public records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECREATION

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Amusements, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**

Boats and boating, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Sports, *see* **ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Trails, *see* **TRAILS**

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Computer recycling project, appropriations, ch 1178, §13

Glass recycling property, tax exemption, ch 1125

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Motor vehicle recyclers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Solid waste disposal

Combustion with energy recovery as technique of solid waste management, ch 1063, §1

Facilities employing combustion of solid waste with energy recovery and refuse-derived fuel in recycling program, operational date requirement stricken, ch 1063, §2

REDEMPTION

Tax sales

Deadlines for redemption payments, ch 1070, §27, 30, 31

Fee for certificates of redemption, stricken, ch 1070, §15, 28, 31

REDEMPTION — Continued**Tax sales — Continued**

Interest accrual on subsequent tax payments, ch 1070, §25, 27, 31

Notice by certificate holder to person in possession, ch 1070, §29

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)

See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

REFLECTORS

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by red reflectors placed within,
ch 1097, §3

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REFUNDS

Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax refund, ch 1001; ch 1185,
§128

Debtors' interests in tax refunds, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Farm equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7

Telecommunications operations, sales tax refunds for transmission and central office
equipment, ch 1162

REFUSE

See GARBAGE

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

*See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille
and Sight Saving School; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE
EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF AND
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; EDUCATION AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; LAKESIDE LABORATORY;
LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE, subhead
Campus; PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric
Hospital; QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; SOUTHWEST IOWA
GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF
IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Buildings, new construction and renovations plan review and inspection requirements,
ch 1185, §72

Claims procedure for board expenses repealed, ch 1051, §10

Consider Iowa program, ch 1180, §11

Construction, improvement, and repair projects

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Subcontractor payments, ch 1017, §24, 42, 43

Donations to foundations that support government bodies, confidentiality of records,
ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

Employees, sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1180, §12

Executive director of board

Salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Title change, ch 1051, §1, 2, 4, 7 – 9

Financial reports, monthly, ch 1180, §11

Lease approval authority delegation by board to universities, ch 1051, §5

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Leasing of goods and services by board officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2
Midwestern higher education compact membership fees, appropriations, ch 1180, §11
Motor vehicles of board and institutions, ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel requirements for, ch 1142, §63, 64
Novel protein processing facility funding, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
Public broadcasting division board appointment, telecommunications knowledge requirement stricken, ch 1185, §25
Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 1183, §10
Purchases from targeted small businesses, electronic bid notices and purchases reporting, ch 1051, §6
Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment at regents universities, ch 1152, §54, 57
Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1176, §14
University admissions study, ch 1139
University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*
Work-study program appropriations for institutions of higher learning, ch 1180, §3

REGULATED LOANS

Businesses for making regulated loans, licensing and regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY

Public nuisance property, sales for delinquent taxes, *see TAX SALES, subhead Public Nuisance Tax Sales*

RELATIVES

See FAMILIES

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Funerals or memorial services disrupted or disturbed by disorderly conduct, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1058
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1183, §4, 7
Schools operated by religious entities, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grant, federal provisions applied to services, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17
Substance abuse treatment and prevention providers, nondiscrimination by public health department, ch 1184, §2

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE FUELS

See FUELS

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES

Energy assistance for low-income persons, appropriations and review, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17; ch 1184, §33, 52
Eviction of occupants, *see EVICTION*
Farm tenancies, ch 1077
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice service by publication, ch 1037, §2
Judgments for rent claims, validity and revival limitations on, ch 1132, §2, 3, 16

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3
Property taxes paid as rent, tax credit reimbursements and appropriations, ch 1185, §5, 10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE*
Small claims actions concerning residential rental property, ch 1185, §87
Subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1184, §57
Telecommunications operations, transmission and central office equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

Homeland security and emergency response teams, ch 1185, §62 – 64

RESEARCH

High quality job creation program, research activity tax credits, ch 1158, §14, 15
Income tax credits for research activities, ch 1140, §1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11; ch 1158, §14, 15, 29, 32
Institute for physical research and technology, appropriations, ch 1176, §11
Juvenile court records under confidentiality orders, disclosure to researchers without personal identifying data, ch 1164, §2
Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activity and investment income tax credits, ch 1158, §29, 32
Regents university research, commercialization and development, ch 1179, §48 – 50
Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment at regents universities, ch 1152, §54, 57

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

Iowa guaranteed loan program, eligible borrowers in, residency requirement stricken, ch 1180, §20

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS

Family practice program of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Licensing of service companies, Code corrections, ch 1010, §145, 146

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19; ch 1184, §23, 46, 52
Billings for services, ch 1184, §23
Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 1184, §23
Central distribution network, corrections department farm produce distribution, ch 1183, §5, 7
Employees, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1184, §23
Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 1184, §23
Wastewater treatment system upgrades at Woodward, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §9, 10

RESPIRATORY CARE AND THERAPY

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 10, 15; ch 1184, §86

RESPIRE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

Appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD, subhead Establishments Serving Food

RESTITUTION

Criminal judgments, deposits to environmental crime fund, ch 1183, §2

Human trafficking victims, restitution by criminal offenders, determination of amount, ch 1074, §5

Indigent defense costs, collection of payments for restitution, ch 1041, §4

Juvenile delinquency proceeding restitution orders, liens for payment, ch 1164, §2 – 6

RESTRAINT OF PERSONS

Human trafficking, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Motor fuel retailers, *see FUELS*

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Conservation peace officers, insurance premium payments from unused sick leave, ch 1020, §2; ch 1178, §12; ch 1185, §116

Fire fighters in cities, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Judicial officers, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Police officers in cities, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety department peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Retired and senior volunteers, programs and appropriations, ch 1010, §11; ch 1184, §1, 5

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

REVENUE

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1110, §3 – 5; ch 1177, §28; ch 1182, §61

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 1177, §18

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax refund, forms and applications, ch 1001, §3; ch 1185, §128

Computer assisted collection system upgrade, authorization, ch 1177, §18

Debt collection capability and procedure for state and local government, administration and appropriations, ch 1177, §28, 29; ch 1185, §82

Director of revenue, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Early childhood development expenses, income tax credits, duties of department stricken, ch 1158, §25, 69

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Enterprise areas and zones, tax credit certificates, duties of department, ch 1158, §1
Farm equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7
Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, duties of department, ch 1158, §6
Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 1158, §22
Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2
Local option tax administration, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
Lottery monitor vending machine excise tax administration, ch 1005, §3 – 5
Property assessment appeal board, members considered state employees, ch 1185, §30
Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
Publication and distribution of revenue laws pamphlet stricken, ch 1158, §7
Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16
Sales, services, and use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
School tuition organization tax credits, ch 1163
Services tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
Soy-based transformer fluid tax credit administration, ch 1136
Statistics report, Code correction, ch 1010, §102
Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal projects, duties, ch 1141
Tax administration, *see TAXATION*
Tax credit tracking system development, report, ch 1177, §18
TouchPlay machine excise tax administration, ch 1005, §3 – 5
Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 1158, §26

RHEAS

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

RHODES

Tire reclamation project near Rhodes, completion, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS

Permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Human trafficking victims, rights of, *see HUMAN TRAFFICKING*, subhead *Victims of Human Trafficking*

Victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

RINGS (JEWELRY)

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

RIPARIAN LANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Premium taxes, computation of, ch 1117, §4

Redomestication requirements, ch 1117, §72

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See *GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

RIVERS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

ROAD USE TAX FUND

Appropriations, ch 1170, §1; ch 1177, §17; ch 1185, §16

Deposits, ch 1179, §59, 66

Farm-to-market road fund distributions, Code correction, ch 1010, §86

Judicial branch revenue, deposit in fund, Code correction, ch 1030, §74

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ROULETTE

See *GAMBLING*

RUBBISH

See *GARBAGE*

RULES OF STATE AGENCIES (DEPARTMENTAL RULES)

See *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

RUNAWAY PERSONS

County runaway treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES

Community economic betterment program, information and report provided to governor,
ch 1100, §2

Defibrillator grant program for rural areas, appropriations and eligible areas, ch 1181, §1, 7

Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Rural community 2000 program, appropriations, ch 1176, §4

Rural development program of economic development department, appropriations,
ch 1176, §4

Rural enterprise fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §4, 26

Small business transfer linked investment program repealed, ch 1165, §8

Water systems and districts, construction, improvement, and repair, ch 1017, §33, 34, 42, 43

SAFETY

Industrial safety officers, emergency medical care provided by, regulation exception,
ch 1078

SAILORS

Naval forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Charitable giving payroll deductions by school district, county, or city employees, ch 1185,
§70

Claims for labor or wages

Income withholding for support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead
Income Withholding*

Maximum amount of claim in pending receivership actions stricken, ch 1025, §1

Priority in pending receivership actions, ch 1025

Representation of claimants by labor commissioner, ch 1024

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued**Claims for labor or wages — Continued**

State warrants, outdated, compensation agreements to recover, ch 1185, §102, 103

Time period extended for work performed preceding property seizure in pending receivership actions, ch 1025, §1

Debtors' interests in accrued wages, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Direct deposit

Employees required to participate in, ch 1083, §1, 4

Overdraft charge due to employer's failure to deposit wages, employer liability, ch 1083, §2

Garnishment of wages, deadline for return of execution, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12

Hours worked, statement provided to employees, exceptions, ch 1083, §3

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Income withholding for support of persons, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**, subhead *Income Withholding*

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, subhead *Compensation*

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 1141

Teacher compensation, *see* **TEACHERS**, subhead *Salaries*

SALES

See also **MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Agricultural land purchases, loans for, prepayment penalties prohibited, ch 1075

Alcoholic beverages regulation, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

Business opportunity sales and sellers, disclosure documents, Code correction, ch 1030, §68

Capital gains taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Casual sales, sales tax exemptions, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, subhead *Exemptions*

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Execution sales, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

Foreclosure sales, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Funeral merchandise and services, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Insurance producer license issuance to persons convicted of crimes, written consent requirements, ch 1117, §115

Manufactured or mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**, subheads *Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes*

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Dealers*

Motor vehicle service contract regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Repairs and Service Contracts Regulation*

Prescription drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, subhead *Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE**, subhead *Brokers and Salespersons*

State personal property disposal, Code correction, ch 1030, §2

Taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Travel trailers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Travel Trailers*

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Agricultural drain tile materials, sales tax exemption, increase in aggregate amount, ch 1158, §66, 69

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

- Bullion sales, exemption, ch 1158, §44
- Bundled transactions, sales taxes, ch 1158, §70, 80
- Casual sales, exemptions, *see subhead Exemptions below*
- Coast guard vessels, services performed on, mooring requirements stricken for sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §43
- Coin sales, exemption, ch 1158, §44
- Collaborative educational facility construction, sales and use tax exemption and refund, ch 1001; ch 1185, §128
- Collection obligation of sellers, ch 1158, §75 – 78, 80
- Computer software, multiple points of use, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80
- Currency sales, exemption, ch 1158, §44
- Digital goods, multiple points of use, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80
- Exemptions
 - Certificates, ch 1158, §71, 75 – 78, 80
 - Coast guard vessels, services performed on, mooring requirements stricken, ch 1158, §43
 - Coins, currency, and bullion sales, ch 1158, §44
 - Farm equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7
 - Flea market sales events, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50
 - Fuels consumed in generating electricity, ch 1158, §42
 - Home and community-based services providers, purchases by, ch 1158, §40
 - Motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
 - Multiple points of use for digital goods or computer software, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80
 - Students providing services, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §41
- Farm equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7
- Flea market sales events, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50
- Fuels consumed in generating electricity, sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §42
- High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
- Home and community-based services providers, sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §40
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Manufactured home communities, Code correction, ch 1030, §39
- Motor vehicles
 - Dealer replacement vehicles, use tax exemption, ch 1158, §46
 - Transfer of motor vehicles from business entity to corporation, use tax exemption, requirements of corporation, ch 1158, §45
 - Use tax program, appropriations, ch 1177, §19
 - Use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1177, §15
- Multiple points of use for computer software or digital goods purchase, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80
- Prepaid wireless calling service, sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80
- Relief from tax collecting liability for sellers and certified service providers, ch 1158, §78 – 80
- Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12
- Returns, failure to file, determination of tax, ch 1158, §51
- School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*
- Solar energy equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1134
- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1136, §3, 5 – 9
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement
 - Advisory council, ch 1158, §49
 - Assistance to sellers to alleviate administrative burdens of agreement, ch 1158, §47
 - Governing board membership, ch 1158, §48
- Students providing services, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §41

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

Telecommunications operations, transmission and central office equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162

Wireless calling services, prepaid, sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

SALVAGE AND SALVAGERS

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Trustees, per diem increase, ch 1038

SANITATION

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Waste and waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

SANITY

See **INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Checks, *see* **CHECKS**

Direct deposit of wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Franchise taxes, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

Investment tax credits, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Public funds deposits, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*

Stock associations, corporation law requirements, ch 1089, §15

Superintendent of savings and loan associations, duties fulfilled by banking superintendent, ch 1177, §34, 51, 52

Taxation, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Court costs, ch 1166, §5

Highways, throwing or depositing debris on, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

Littering on state lands, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6

SCHOLARSHIPS

Student financial aid programs, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

SCHOOL BUSES

Drivers, regulation and authorization, ch 1152, §45, 50, 51

Inspection by state patrol, reassignments of members to patrol highways, ch 1183, §16

Manufacturers, authority to own, operate, or control dealerships stricken, ch 1068, §34

Nonpublic schools, services to, payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accreditation, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Administrators

See also subhead *Employees below*

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program and appropriations, ch 1182, §28 – 30, 32

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Administrators — Continued

Business community investment advisory council, membership, ch 1157, §17

Licensing, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Aid by state, *see* subhead *Budgets* below

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Area education agencies, *see* AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Association of school boards membership on healthy children task force, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Before and after school program grants, appropriations and administration of program, ch 1181, §5

Boards of directors, *see* subhead *Directors, Boards of*, below

Bond law for municipalities, removal of school corporations, ch 1017, §19, 42, 43

Books, *see* subhead *Textbooks* below

Braille and sight saving school, *see* BLIND PERSONS, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Budgets

See also subhead *Funds* below

Adjustments in state aid for property tax repayments by school district, ch 1185, §78

Allowable growth, ch 1154

Area education agency payments, reductions, ch 1185, §6

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Non-English speaking students, weighted enrollment and supplemental aid appropriations, ch 1182, §41, 44, 47, 54

Property tax levy aid, rate determinations and appropriations, ch 1182, §38 – 40, 53

Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Charter schools

Application approval limitation increased, ch 1152, §7, 17

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1185, §127

Claims against districts, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §2

Coaches, educational examiners board access to child abuse and dependent adult abuse information for coaching authorizations, ch 1152, §1, 2

Colleges, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Communications network, state, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Community empowerment services, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 19, 25, 26, 42, 43; ch 1185, §127

Curriculum requirements for graduation, ch 1152, §4, 13; ch 1180, §6

Deaf, school for, *see* DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

Debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Debt collection setoff procedures for state agencies, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

Deposits of funds in banks and credit unions, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Des Moines university, *see* DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

Directors, boards of

Educational examiners board membership, ch 1152, §10, 11, 16

Financial report of education funding, enrollment, and employment, ch 1152, §14

Tax levies outstanding, public disclosure, ch 1152, §15

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Disabilities and development, center for, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*,
subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Driver education, *see* *DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Dropouts and dropout prevention, programs and plans, report to standing education
committees, ch 1152, §27, 28

Early intervention block grant program

Appropriations, ch 1185, §47

Diagnostic assessment results, report to parents, ch 1152, §5, 6

Elections for providing free textbooks, number of elector signatures on petition, ch 1044

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Employees

See also subhead *Administrators above*; *TEACHERS*

Charitable giving payroll deductions, ch 1185, §70

Coaches, educational examiners board access to child abuse and dependent adult abuse
information for coaching authorizations, ch 1152, §1, 2

Insurance, *see* *INSURANCE*

Licensing, *see* *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Retirement system, *see* *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Enrollment, determination and certification date extended, ch 1152, §22, 23, 26, 32, 37,
39 – 41, 44, 46, 53

Evening schools, repealed, ch 1152, §38, 55

Extended school programs, repealed, ch 1152, §38, 56

Extracurricular activities, participation of foreign exchange students, ch 1152, §20

Financial report of education funding, enrollment, and employment, ch 1152, §14

Food service, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Foundation program aid, *see* subhead *Budgets above*

Funds

See also subhead *Budgets above*

Depository balances, statement requirements, ch 1152, §35

Deposits and depositories, *see* *PUBLIC FUNDS*, subhead *Deposits and Depositories*

Enrichment approval and use, Code correction, ch 1010, §78

Financial report of education funding, enrollment, and employment, ch 1152, §14

Payment issuance and delivery, ch 1152, §34

Physical plant and equipment levy fund, authorized purposes and use, ch 1152, §36

Tax levies outstanding, public disclosure, ch 1152, §15

Glenwood state resource center, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Graduation requirements from secondary schools, curriculum, ch 1152, §4

Graduation requirements implementation assistance and appropriation, ch 1182, §33, 50

Grounds, fencing requirement repealed, ch 1152, §47, 56

High school equivalency diplomas, *see* *HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS*

High schools

Graduates, experience in postsecondary institutions, data collection study, ch 1180,
§8

Students enrolled in community colleges, data collection, ch 1180, §7

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED*
PERSONS, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 19, 25, 26, 42, 43;
ch 1185, §127

Infrastructure and infrastructure taxes

Building code compliance, ch 1152, §52

Collection and distribution costs for taxes, appropriations, ch 1177, §18

Local option sales and services tax, use limitation to school infrastructure purposes,
ch 1182, §45, 53

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Infrastructure and infrastructure taxes — Continued

Local sales and services tax receipts, distribution within counties without previous taxation, ch 1182, §46, 53

Instructional support income surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §3

Instructional support program participation, compliance exceptions, ch 1182, §51, 52

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Investment of public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Iowa state university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Iowa studies professional development plan and curriculum, implementation, ch 1047

Junior colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, school-based supervision, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Liaison officers, funding, ch 1184, §17

Librarian teachers, requirements and waiver, ch 1182, §2, 3, 10

Media specialists, teacher librarian requirements, ch 1182, §2

Moneys, *see* *subhead Funds above*

Motor vehicles, *see* *subhead Transportation below*

Non-English speaking students, weighted enrollment and supplemental aid appropriations, ch 1182, §41, 44, 47, 54

Nonpublic schools

Driver education, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Iowa studies professional development plan and curriculum, implementation, ch 1047

Public school services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Teacher librarian requirement, waiver for nonpublic schools stricken, ch 1182, §3

Teachers, *see* *subhead Employees above*

Textbooks for nonpublic schools, ch 1152, §49; ch 1180, §6

Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

Open enrollment

Costs for transferring students, payment of, ch 1152, §43

Resident district appeal and mediation, ch 1152, §42

Para-educators, licensing, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Part-time schools, repealed, ch 1152, §55

Postsecondary enrollment by high school students, school district tuition reimbursement deadline, ch 1152, §32

Principals, *see* *subhead Administrators above*

Private schools, *see* *subhead Nonpublic Schools above*

Reading instruction pilot project grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1180, §6, 15

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Reorganization feasibility studies, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Reorganization of school districts, appeal procedures, ch 1185, §79

Repair projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 19, 25, 26, 42, 43; ch 1185, §127

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

Security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Social studies, Iowa studies professional development plan and curriculum, implementation, ch 1047

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHERS*

Students

Achievement reporting requirements for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, ch 1152, §3

Core curriculum plan, content and report to parent or guardian, ch 1152, §13

Foreign exchange students, extracurricular school activities, participation in athletics by, ch 1152, §20

Postsecondary enrollment by high school students, school district tuition reimbursement deadline, ch 1152, §32

Superintendents, *see subhead Administrators above*

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead School District Taxes*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Textbooks

Free textbooks, election for providing, number of elector signatures on petition, ch 1044

Nonpublic school textbooks, annual certification of payment to school districts, deadline, ch 1152, §49; ch 1180, §6

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Transportation

Buses and bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Services to nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations, ch 1185, §4

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

Tuition organizations for nonpublic schools, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

University admissions study by board of regents, ch 1139

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Vehicles, *see subhead Transportation above*

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1180, §6

Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also BIOTECHNOLOGY

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in social studies, ch 1152, §29

Regents institutions, bioscience consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Research, *see RESEARCH*

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Homeland security and emergency management teams, ch 1185, §62 – 64

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1177, §21

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cooperative association and cooperative law administration, *see COOPERATIVE*

ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

Corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS*

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Iowa studies committee membership, ch 1047

Limited liability company law administration, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Limited partnership law administration, *see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

Nonprofit corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS*

Surety companies and corporations, actions against, secretary of state as agent for service of process, ch 1117, §126

Voter registration, *see ELECTIONS*

SECURITIES

See also BONDS; INVESTMENTS

Agents, disciplinary provisions, ch 1117, §9, 10

Broker-dealers, disciplinary provisions, ch 1117, §9, 10

Civil liability for investment advice, ch 1117, §11

Cooperative associations, exemption from securities registration requirements, ch 1117, §7

Corporation shareholders, preemptive rights of, ch 1089, §8, 15, 16

Depository institutions, defined, ch 1117, §5

Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, disciplinary provisions, ch 1030, §61; ch 1117, §9, 10

SECURITY

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 1183, §15

Government security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Homeland security, *see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE*

SECURITY INTERESTS

Motor vehicles, security interests noted on titles, acknowledgment to secured parties, release provision, ch 1068, §16

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

Claims for labor or wages against seized property, *see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims for Labor or Wages*

Controlled substances seized as evidence of violations, disposition and destruction, ch 1027; ch 1185, §119

SELLERS AND SELLING

See SALES

SEMITRAILERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENIOR CITIZENS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1184, §54

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PACE program, statewide coordinator, duties and appropriations, ch 1184, §28

Senior living trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1173; ch 1184, §54 – 58, 63, 64, 68

Grant moneys for assisted living program conversion and long-term care alternatives development, nonreversion, ch 1184, §64, 68

Social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1184, §30

State repayments to fund, ch 1173

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **PROCESS**

SERVICE STATIONS

Fuel storage and dispensing infrastructure, ch 1142, §25, 28 – 34, 72; ch 1175, §2, 3, 6, 19, 23; ch 1185, §56

SERVICES TAXES

See **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

SERVITUDE

See **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

SESSION LAWS

See **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

SETOFF

State agency debt collection setoff procedures, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Animal open feedlot operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer for sewer utility services, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

Material standards for polyvinyl chloride pipe used in sewer system construction, ch 1014, §2

Private sewage disposal facility violations, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1010, §172, 177

Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Structures and facilities required and used by sewer utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

SEX

Abstinence education and family planning programs, funds and grants, federal compliance, ch 1184, §3, 6

Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

See also **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Commercial sexual activity resulting in human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

Community-based correctional programs providing sex offender programming to parolees or probationers, fee requirement, ch 1183, §27

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9

Registration and registry of offenders

Child care facilities, sex offender registry record checks on personnel, ch 1184, §108 – 111

Education examiners board, access to information, ch 1152, §9

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9

Presentence investigation reports on offenders required to register, distribution, ch 1007

Sexually explicit performances resulting in human trafficking, *see* **HUMAN TRAFFICKING**

Sexually violent predator evaluations of offenders, appropriations, ch 1166, §4, 6, 8

Sexual predators and violence

Appropriations for commitment and treatment costs, ch 1184, §26

Care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 1184, §26

Treatment programs for sex offenders, appropriations, ch 1183, §6, 7

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Dependent adult sexual abuse, *see* **DEPENDENT PERSONS**

DNA profiling, limitations on filing informations or indictments after identification of accused person, ch 1084

Grants related to sexual assault, appropriations, ch 1177, §12

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators, ch 1101, §5 – 12, 15 – 19, 21

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

SHARECROPPERS

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

SHARE DRAFTS

See also **MONEY**

Cashing and delayed deposit of checks, businesses for, licensing and regulation, *see* **CHECKS**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)

Corporation shareholders, preemptive rights of, ch 1089, §8, 15, 16

S corporations, income tax checkoffs and credits, ch 1158, §8

SHEEP

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

SHELLFISH

Protection, water quality standards, ch 1145, §2

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

SHERIFF'S SALES

See *EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

SHIPS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Examiners board

Administrator to board, ch 1129, §4

Appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1

SHOWS

Motor vehicle dealers, manufactured or mobile home retailers, and travel trailer dealers,
temporary permits, ch 1068, §35, 38, 39

SIBLINGS

Decedent remains, right of adult siblings to control interment, relocation, or disinterment,
ch 1117, §121

SICK LEAVE

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

State employees, sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

SICKNESSES

See *DISEASES*

SIGHT

See *VISION*

SIGNALS

Highway traffic control signals, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

SIGNATURES

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, document signatures, Code correction, ch 1030,
§52

Electronic signatures, see *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND
TRANSACTIONS*

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreter services, temporary licenses and exceptions to licensing for students, ch 1184,
§98, 99

SIGNS

Advertising signs, see *ADVERTISING*, subhead *Billboards and Signs*

Highway traffic control signs, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9

Political advertising signs in public rights-of-way, removal for improper placement of,
ch 1097, §13

SILVER

Bullion sales, tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

SIOUX CITY

Fire department, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19,
40 – 47, 67

SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 1180, §11

SKIING

Emergency medical care provided by national ski patrol system, regulation exception, ch 1078

SLAVERY

See HUMAN TRAFFICKING

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

SMALL BUSINESS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP
Appropriations, ch 1176, §11, 20, 29

Assistance center at university of northern Iowa, waste minimization programs, development and implementation duties stricken, ch 1014, §8

Development centers, appropriations, ch 1176, §11

Entrepreneurial development, economic development department assistance, ch 1176, §2

Health insurance for small employers, *see INSURANCE*

Linked investment programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Targeted small businesses, internet site, regents board and regents institutions purchasing, ch 1051, §6

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 1176, §2

SMALL CLAIMS

Original notice, postage fee for mailing, ch 1144, §9

Representation in actions concerning residential rental property, ch 1185, §87

SMOKING

See also TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Cessation products provision by free clinics, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Medical assistance population, review of physical and mental health status, ch 1184, §10

SNOWMOBILES

Fee receipts, special snowmobile fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 1178, §14

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1178, §14

Registration and user permit fees, Code correction, ch 1030, §38

Trails, all-terrain vehicle use for maintenance, ch 1036

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, taxation phase out, ch 1112, §4, 5

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 1177, §13

Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1184, §13

Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 1184, §17

Foster care placement for children participating in Social Security Act waiver, ch 1184, §17

Guardianship, subsidized program, funding waiver contingency, ch 1184, §17

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 1184, §14

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 1176, §28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Disability services data, confidentiality, ch 1159, §1 – 3

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS — Continued

Driver's license and nonoperator's identification card numbers, social security number option stricken, ch 1068, §26, 27

Warrant reports for outdated state warrants, confidentiality of social security numbers, ch 1185, §92

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES

See also HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in social studies, ch 1152, §29

Iowa studies professional development plan and committee, establishment, ch 1047

SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK

See also PROFESSIONS

Adult abuse reporting by social workers, Code correction, ch 1030, §27

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86

SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SOIL

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 1179, §7, 10

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Districts

Administrative expenses reimbursement, appropriations and report, ch 1178, §7

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Water protection projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §22, 42, 43

Watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

Division of soil conservation in state agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Drainage, *see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*

Financial assistance for soil and water conservation practices, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, appropriations for financial incentives, ch 1179, §7, 10

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SOLAR ENERGY

See also ENERGY, subhead Renewable Energy

Equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1134

SOLDIERS

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Records of charitable donations to foundations that support government bodies,
confidentiality of records, ch 1127; ch 1185, §57

SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOUND RECORDINGS (DISCS, RECORDS, AND TAPES)

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors,
ch 1086, §1

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

See also **CROPS**

Electric transformer fluid, soy-based, tax benefits for, ch 1136

Fuels derived from soybeans, *see* **FUELS, subhead Biodiesel Fuel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel**

Soybean association and association board of directors

Agriculture and environment performance program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

State assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §18

Watershed quality planning task force membership, ch 1145, §4

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS**

DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Delinquent assessments, payment notices from county treasurers, ch 1070, §21

Suspended assessments, records of, disposal by counties, ch 1070, §17

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Public school special education services, availability to nonpublic students, ch 1152, §19

Reimbursement for special education services, rules, Code correction, ch 1030, §32

SPEECH

Pathologists and pathology

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Examiners board, administrative rules, ch 1184, §87

Licensing and regulation, ch 1155, §4, 6, 15; ch 1184, §86 – 88

SPENCER

National guard armory, construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

SPOUSES

See also FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

Care for dependent persons, tax credits, ch 1158, §23

Decedents

Decedent remains, right of spouse to control interment, relocation, or disinterment,
ch 1117, §121

Probate provisions, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Spouses of Decedents*

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

Medical assistance eligibility determinations and transfers of assets, surviving spouse
under premarital agreement, ch 1104, §1, 2

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Trust settlors' spouses, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, subhead Spouses of Settlers*

Veterans' spouses, health care facilities identification of residents as potential veterans,
ch 1109

STALKING

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators,
ch 1101, §5 – 12, 16 – 19, 21

STATE BUILDINGS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Facilities of State

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency or department; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Claims against state, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Claims Against State*

Collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1185, §14, 18

Compensation

General provisions, ch 1185, §11 – 21

Restrictions on compensation from multiple executive branch agencies, ch 1149, §1

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Deaths of employees, sick leave value payment upon, ch 1020, §2; ch 1185, §116

Disability insurance program, benefits and coverage, ch 1177, §27

Employment after termination, restrictions, workers' compensation commissioner
exception, ch 1182, §57

Health insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Information disclosures by employees, protection against adverse employment actions,
ch 1153, §12 – 15

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees*

Leasing of goods and services to regulated entities and lobbyists, restrictions, ch 1149, §2, 3

Merit system, exempt employees, salary increase, ch 1185, §15

Pay, *see subhead Compensation above*

Retirement systems, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Salaries, *see subhead Compensation above*

Sick leave accrual and conversion, ch 1020; ch 1185, §21, 116

Tort liability, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead State, Tort Claims Against*

Vacation leave accrual, ch 1020, §1

Wages, *see subhead Compensation above*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

STATE FAIR

See FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §15 – 17, 50

STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Human services institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS*

Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY*, subhead *Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes*

Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training School*

Veterans home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Home for Veterans, State*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or department; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE EMPLOYEES

Accountable government, performance measurement necessity and requirements, ch 1153, §6, 9

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE*

Budget and budgeting process

Budget process for 2007-2008, estimates of expenditure requirements, ch 1185, §2

Revenue estimate used in budget and appropriations process, ch 1185, §9, 10

Buildings and facilities of state

See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *State Buildings and Facilities*

Building code applicability and plan review, ch 1185, §72

Compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 32

Construction and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 16, 18, 23, 39, 40, 42, 43

Projects, reporting on status and approval of funding, ch 1179, §36, 37

Repairs, payment authorization duties, ch 1171, §7, 9

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Claims against state

Approval or rejection, ch 1185, §96, 98

Authorization of claims by state agencies, ch 1185, §91, 93 – 95, 99

Tort claims, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS*

Warrants issued by state, outdated, ch 1185, §92, 97, 100 – 103

Communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Compensation, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Compensation*

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Debt collection setoff procedures, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

Deposits of funds in banks and credit unions, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Electronic communications, records, and transactions, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Gifts to state received by departments, reporting of, regulation by ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1035

Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, ch 1172

Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

Infrastructure, *see subhead Buildings and Facilities of State above*

Investment of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Leasing of goods and services to regulated entities and lobbyists, restrictions, ch 1149, §2, 3

Lobbying and lobbyists, *see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS*

Meetings, *see MEETINGS*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

Pay, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Personal property of state, disposal, Code correction, ch 1030, §2

Purchasing by state agencies, *see PURCHASING*

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 1183, §1

Retirement systems, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Risk management coordinator, ch 1185, §90

Rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules*

Salaries, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Services provided to state agencies, oversight and accountability of entities contracting with state, ch 1153, §1 – 5, 9; ch 1182, §68

Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*

Telecommunications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Tort claims against state, *see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead State, Tort Claims Against*

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1177, §1

Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use*

Wages, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Warrants issued by state, outdated, claims based on, ch 1185, §92, 97, 100 – 103

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

See *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

STEALING OF IDENTITY

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

STEAM

Pressure vessels, certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

STOCKS AND STOCK BROKERS

See *SECURITIES*

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Taxation of foreign corporations utilizing distribution centers within state, ch 1179, §58, 66
Underground storage tanks, *see* **TANKS**

STORES

See *MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS*

STORM LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §24

STREAMLINED SALES AND USE TAX AGREEMENT

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

STREAMS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

STREETS

See *HIGHWAYS*

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Debtors' interests in payments, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

STRUCTURES

See *REAL PROPERTY*

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See *TEACHERS*

STUDENTS

See also *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Casual sales of services by students, sales tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §41

Colleges, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1183, §6, 7

Deaf, school for, *see* **DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Financial aid for college students by state, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

STUDENTS — Continued

Fishing permit for middle school and high school students, ch 1026

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Medical care, obligation of university of Iowa hospitals and clinics to students of state institutions, ch 1184, §118

Non-English speaking students, weighted enrollment and supplemental school district aid appropriation, ch 1182, §41, 44, 47, 54

Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Nursing education program students, criminal and child and dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 1008

Private education, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Veterans' children, education assistance, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

Work-based learning intermediary network program, Code correction, ch 1030, §31

SUBDIVISIONS

Energy conservation requirements for new residential construction based on national codes, ch 1095

Plats, approval and recording, ch 1012

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commitment hearings for chronic substance abusers, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Counselors, presence and testimony at commitment hearings for chronic substance abusers, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1177, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1184, §19

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 1184, §4

Homeless persons, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1168, §13

Information program for drug prescribing and dispensing, identification of addicts and unlawful use, ch 1147

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriations, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Prevention and treatment block grants, federal provisions for services by religious and other nongovernmental organizations, ch 1168, §1, 15 – 17

Prevention programming for children, appropriations and requirements, ch 1181, §1

Transitional housing pilot project for paroled offenders recovering from substance abuse, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7

Treatment programs and facilities

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment*

Coordination of services, ch 1177, §11

Enhancement and expansion of 24-hour programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 1184, §4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**Treatment programs and facilities — Continued**

- Information program for drug prescribing and dispensing, education and treatment outreach, ch 1147, §7, 10, 11
- Limited service organizations, certificate of authority renewals and reporting requirements, ch 1117, §61
- New twenty-bed unit, implementation, ch 1184, §22
- Nongovernmental or religious service providers, nondiscrimination, ch 1184, §2
- Offender treatment, appropriations, ch 1183, §5, 7
- Offender treatment correctional facility, proposal for reallocation and conversion of corrections department resources, ch 1183, §11
- Program recidivism reduction, individual client treatment plan length expansion, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
- Staff and administration of state program, Code corrections, ch 1010, §51, 66, 75, 91, 167
- Success rates of state-funded treatment programs, public health department report, ch 1181, §1

SUNLIGHT

Solar energy, *see* **SOLAR ENERGY**

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

- Administration, Code corrections, ch 1010, §40, 115, 116, 125
- Appropriations, ch 1184, §13, 41, 52
- Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1184, §13
- Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1184, §30
- Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 1184, §13

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child support obligations and orders

- Adoption of child following prior child support determination by another court, requirements, ch 1096
- Challenges of child support orders, contests of paternity, Code correction, ch 1030, §72
- Correctional facility inmates' dependents, inmate account deductions for, ch 1183, §25
- Delinquent child support obligors, judicial district pilot project for employment and support services, appropriations, ch 1184, §6
- Federal access and visitation grant moneys to increase compliance with court orders, issuance to private agencies, ch 1184, §9
- Income withholding orders and modification of orders, ch 1119, §3, 5, 11
- Modification of support orders, ch 1030, §71, 73; ch 1119, §7, 10
- Nonsupport of children, time period and dollar threshold for felony offense, ch 1119, §8, 9
- Payments receipt and disbursement by district court, appropriations, ch 1166, §7; ch 1174, §1
- Permanency orders changing custody or physical care of child, modification of support orders, ch 1119, §7, 10
- Public awareness campaign, ch 1184, §9
- Recovery unit, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Child Support Recovery Unit*

Debtors' interests in support payments, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Garnishment for payment of support, deadline for return of execution, ch 1081; ch 1129, §10, 12

Income withholding

Child support recovery unit income withholding orders and modification of orders, ch 1119, §3, 5, 11

Payors of obligors' income knowingly and with intent failing to withhold income or make payments, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 1119, §4

Medical support

Challenges of medical support orders, contests of paternity, Code correction, ch 1030, §72

Income withholding orders and modification of orders from child support recovery unit, ch 1119, §3, 5, 11

Minor parents, Code correction, ch 1010, §152

Modification of support orders, ch 1030, §71, 73; ch 1119, §7, 10

Nonsupport of wards or children, time period and dollar threshold for felony offense, ch 1119, §8, 9

Paternity determinations, *see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS*

Postsecondary education subsidy, Code correction, ch 1030, §73

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SURCHARGES

Delinquent surcharges on criminal penalties, collection by judicial branch, ch 1174, §1, 4

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Actions against surety companies and corporations furnishing bonds, secretary of state as agent for service of process, ch 1117, §126

SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURTAXES

See INCOME TAXES

SUSPENDED SENTENCES

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SWAMPLANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands

SWIMMING

Lifeguards, emergency medical care provided by, regulation exception, ch 1078

SWINE

See PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

TANKS

Renewable fuel infrastructure, ch 1142, §25, 28 – 34, 72; ch 1175, §2, 3, 6, 19, 23; ch 1185, §56, 122

Underground storage tanks

Administration expenses of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1178, §15

Regulatory compliance assistance, state fund and board, *see COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD*

TAPES (AUDIO AND VIDEO)

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES

Internet site, regents board and regents institutions purchasing, ch 1051, §6

TAVERNS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax; ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS

Agricultural assets transfers to beginning farmers, income tax credits, ch 1161, §1 – 4, 7

Agricultural drain tile materials, sales tax exemption, increase in aggregate amount, ch 1158, §66, 69

Airport property leased to fixed base operator, property tax exemption, ch 1158, §57

Annexation of property by city, transition for imposition of city taxes, ch 1158, §5

Asphalt hot mix facilities, property tax exemption, ch 1146, §2, 3

Board of tax review, state, Code corrections, ch 1010, §99, 106, 107, 109, 110

Brain injury services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37

Bullion sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

Bundled transactions, sales taxes, ch 1158, §70, 80

Business corporation income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Capital gains taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*

Casual sales of services by students, sales tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §41

Cattle excise tax assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §17

Checkoffs for income taxes, *see CHECKOFFS*

Child care, income tax credits, ch 1158, §23

City employee pensions and benefits, funding for city contributions, ch 1130

Clean fuel motor vehicle, income tax deduction for, ch 1140, §4, 10, 11

Coast guard vessels, services performed on, mooring requirements stricken for sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §43

Coin sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

Collection obligation of sellers regarding sales and use taxes, ch 1158, §75 – 78, 80

Computer software, multiple points of use, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80

Concrete batch plants, property tax exemption, ch 1146

Corporation income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Counties, property taxation duties, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Currency sales, sales tax exemption, ch 1158, §44

Dependent care, income tax credits, ch 1158, §23

Developmental disabilities services, county tax levies for, qualification for state funding for services, ch 1093, §1, 3

Developmental disability services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37

Digital goods, multiple points of use, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80

Disabled persons property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1185, §5, 10

Drainage and levee districts tax assessments, installment payments by landowner, ch 1158, §64

Early childhood development expenses, income tax credits and duties of revenue department, ch 1158, §24, 25, 69

Earned income tax credits, effect on tax credits, ch 1158, §16, 20

Elderly persons, income taxes, ch 1112

Elderly persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, appropriations and payments, ch 1185, §5, 10

TAXATION — Continued

- Election campaign fund, income tax checkoff, state income tax liability, ch 1158, §2, 27
- Electricity providers, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*
- Emergency medical services surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §39
- Endow Iowa program tax credits, *see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM*
- Estates, *see INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*
- Exemptions, *see index heading for specific tax*
- Farm equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1161, §5 – 7
- Fish and game protection fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §28
- Flea market sales events, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §50
- Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Fuels
 - Administration, ch 1142, §55, 56
 - Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 1177, §19
 - Definitions and special terms, ch 1142, §50 – 54, 79, 80
 - Electrical generation, fuels consumed in, sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §42
 - Excise taxes on E-85 gasoline, ch 1142, §81
 - International fuel tax administration system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1
 - Renewable fuel income tax credits, ch 1142, §35 – 49; ch 1175, §10 – 17, 23
 - Revenue from fuel taxes, disposition to state funds, ch 1179, §59 – 62, 65, 66
- Fund of funds investments, tax credits, ch 1158, §20, 33, 38, 62, 65
- Gambling, tax on adjusted gross receipts, allocation of moneys, ch 1151, §6, 8
- Glass recycling property, tax exemption, ch 1125
- Heads of households, income tax exemption, unmarried requirement stricken, ch 1158, §9, 10, 13
- High quality job creation program, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*
- Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, transferred certificates submitted to revenue department, ch 1158, §6
- Home and community-based services providers, sales tax exemptions, ch 1158, §40
- Homestead tax credits, community land trust members qualified as owner, ch 1158, §56, 69
- Hotel and motel taxes, Code correction, ch 1010, §103
- Housing businesses investments, investment tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32, 37, 60
- Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*
- Instructional support income surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §3
- Insurance company taxes, *see INSURANCE, subhead Taxation of Insurance Companies*
- Internal Revenue Code, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*
- Investment tax credits, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Job creation, wages and benefits, tax credits for, ch 1179, §39
- Keep Iowa beautiful fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §22; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67
- Livestock production tax credits, Code correction, ch 1010, §100
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Manufactured or mobile homes, lists for taxes, destruction by counties, ch 1070, §16
- Marriage determination for income tax purposes, ch 1158, §21
- Mental health services, county tax levies for, qualification for state funding for services, ch 1093, §1, 3
- Mental illness services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37
- Mental retardation services, county tax levies for, qualification for state funding for services, ch 1093, §1, 3
- Mental retardation services, property tax relief funding for, ch 1115, §11, 12, 37
- Military service persons and veterans of military service
 - Income tax exemptions, ch 1106, §2, 4

TAXATION — Continued

Military service persons and veterans of military service — Continued

Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Veterans trust fund income tax checkoff, ch 1110, §3 – 5

Minimum income tax credit, references to Internal Revenue Code updated, ch 1158, §17, 18, 30, 31, 34 – 36

Moneys and credits taxes, *see* **MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES**

Motor vehicle cleaning equipment, property tax exemption, ch 1158, §59, 69

Motor vehicle use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**, subhead *Motor Vehicles*

Multiple points of use for digital goods or computer software, sales tax exemption certificates, ch 1158, §71, 80

Natural gas providers, *see* subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers* below

Nonprofit organizations, housing owned by, property tax exemptions, ch 1158, §58

Premium taxes, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Taxation of Insurance Companies*

Prepaid wireless calling services, sales tax sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Qualifying businesses or community-based seed capital funds, investments in, tax credits, ch 1158, §19, 32, 37, 60

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities and investments, income tax credits, ch 1158, §29, 32

Real property, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Refunds of taxes, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Relief from sales tax collecting liability for sellers and certified service providers, ch 1158, §78 – 80

Renewable energy production tax credits, ch 1135, §5 – 13; ch 1171, §8, 9

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

Code corrections, ch 1010, §112, 113

Renewable energy production tax credit certificate issuance, ch 1135, §10 – 12

Soy-based transformer fluid tax credit, ch 1136, §4 – 9

Research activities tax credits, state income tax liability, additional credits, ch 1158, §14, 15, 29

Retail sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Risk retention group premium taxes, computation of, ch 1117, §4

Sales of delinquent taxes, *see* **TAX SALES**Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

School district taxes

Infrastructure, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Infrastructure and Infrastructure Taxes*

Instructional support income surtax, state individual income tax liability, ch 1158, §3

Outstanding levies, public disclosure, ch 1152, §15

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Sharing agreements by school districts, ch 1156

School tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

Services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Shareholders in S corporations, income tax checkoffs and credits, ch 1158, §8

Social security benefits, taxation phase out, ch 1112, §4, 5

Solar energy equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1134

Soy-based transformer fluid tax credit, ch 1136

Soybean excise tax assessment moneys, Code correction, ch 1030, §18

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Students providing services, casual sales, tax exemption requirements, ch 1158, §41

Surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

TAXATION — Continued

- Suspended taxes, records of, disposal by counties, ch 1070, §17
- Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1184, §8
- Telecommunications transmission and central office equipment, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162
- Trusts, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Urban renewal projects, tax increment financing, *see* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
- Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Utilities board and consumer advocate division building project bonds, exemption from taxation, ch 1179, §70, 71
- Veterans of military service, *see* *subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
- Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, income tax checkoff, ch 1158, §26; ch 1182, §58, 60, 61, 67
- Wind energy conversion facility tax credit, extension of deadline for facility operation, ch 1171, §8, 9
- Wind energy production tax credits, ch 1135, §1 – 4, 12
- Wireless calling services, prepaid, sales tax sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Urban renewal projects

- Certification of payable amounts incurred by municipalities, ch 1131
- School district tax revenues, sharing agreements by school districts, ch 1156

TAX SALES

- Fee for certificates of sale, ch 1070, §15, 31
- Notice of date, time, and place of sale, service on taxed persons, ch 1070, §22
- Public nuisance tax sales
 - General provisions*, ch 1070, §23
 - Certificates of sale issued and assigned, cancellation, ch 1070, §24, 26
 - Notice by certificate holder to person in possession, ch 1070, §29
- Purchasers at sales, payments of taxes after purchase, deadline for accrual and addition to redemption amount, ch 1070, §25, 27, 31
- Redemption of property sold at tax sales, *see* **REDEMPTION**, *subhead Tax Sales*

TEACHERS

See also **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Employees*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

- Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, participation and appropriations, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §12, 25, 32
- Business community investment advisory council, membership of kindergarten teachers, ch 1157, §17
- Career development program, appropriations, ch 1180, §26, 27; ch 1182, §25, 32
- Career path, intern participation and minimum salaries, ch 1182, §15 – 21
- Evaluator training program, implementation date and appropriations, ch 1182, §23, 25, 32
- Intern program grants, state cooperation for procurement, ch 1180, §9
- Interns defined as beginning teachers, career path participation and minimum salaries, ch 1182, §7, 15 – 21
- Iowa studies professional development plan and curriculum, implementation, ch 1047
- Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1180, §6
- Librarian teachers, requirements and waiver, ch 1182, §2, 3, 10
- Licensing, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Market factor teacher salaries and appropriations, ch 1182, §24, 25, 32

TEACHERS — Continued

- Media specialists, teacher librarian requirements, ch 1182, §2
- National board for professional teaching standards certification, reimbursement deadline and appropriations, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §4, 25
- Nursing faculty and teacher education, forgivable loans for, appropriations, ch 1180, §4
- Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Quality and performance improvement, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*
- Salaries
 - Minimum compensation requirement stricken, ch 1152, §46
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*
- Shortage areas, forgivable loans to practitioner preparation program enrollees, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan Program*
- Student achievement and teacher quality program
 - General provisions*, ch 1182, §1 – 32
 - Appropriations, ch 1180, §25 – 27; ch 1182, §1, 24, 25, 32
 - Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, participation and appropriations, ch 1180, §25, 27; ch 1182, §12, 25, 32
 - Career development program, appropriations, ch 1180, §26, 27; ch 1182, §25, 32
 - Career path, intern participation and minimum salaries, ch 1182, §15 – 21
 - Contract day for career development, appropriations, ch 1182, §25, 32
 - Evaluator training program, implementation date and appropriations, ch 1182, §23, 25, 32
 - Market factor teacher salaries and appropriations, ch 1182, §24, 25, 32
 - National board for professional teaching standards certification, reimbursement deadline and appropriations, ch 1180, §25, 27
 - Optional participation stricken, ch 1182, §11 – 15, 20, 22
 - Pay for performance program, ch 1182, §25, 27, 32
 - Teaching standards evaluation, ch 1182, §5, 6
 - Team based variable pay for student achievement, pilot program stricken, ch 1182, §24

TECHNOLOGY

- See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY*
- Business accelerators providing financial assistance to start-up businesses, Code correction, ch 1030, §4
- Commission, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1174, §1, 4
- Court technology and modernization fund, usage reports, ch 1174, §1, 4
- Electronic monitoring devices for criminal offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1183, §6, 7, 9
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26
- Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 1176, §11, 26
- Institute for physical research and technology, appropriations, ch 1176, §11
- Research and commercialization projects involving advanced technology, financial assistance, ch 1176, §2
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 1176, §11, 12

TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment at regents universities, ch 1152, §54, 57

State agencies

See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, subhead State Government

Communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

Reinvestment fund and appropriations from fund, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Research at state universities, commercialization and development, ch 1179, §48 – 50

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1176, §14

Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1184, §6

TEETH CARE

Dentistry, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Advisory committee repealed, ch 1126, §5

Advisory groups, commission authority to establish and abolish, ch 1126, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Executive director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Reports, ch 1126, §1, 4

Start-up funding from Iowa communications network fund, repayment to state, ch 1126, §4

Telemedicine advisory group stricken, ch 1126, §2

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Audio news and information services for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Commission, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Equipment used for transmission and central office, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162

Iowa communications network (ICN)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Connection costs and equipment, appropriations, ch 1179, §21 – 23

Fund, interest on and nonreversion of moneys, ch 1126, §4

Start-up funding, repayment to state, ch 1126, §4

Prepaid wireless calling services, sales tax sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

Public broadcasting division, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 1180, §6

Regulation and deregulation of communications services, single line flat-rated service rates, Code correction, ch 1010, §123

Telemedicine used for indigent patients by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1184, §60

Vehicle registration and titling system, transfers of title noted in, ch 1068, §12

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Structures and facilities required and used by telegraph utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

911 and E911 service, see *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Billing records of ongoing investigations by law enforcement agencies, confidentiality, ch 1122

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Medical information hotline, appropriations, ch 1184, §61

Prepaid wireless calling services, sales tax sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

Road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Structures and facilities required and used by telephone utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

TELEVISION

See also *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Advertising, see *ADVERTISING*

Equipment in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

Public broadcasting division, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

Public television, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Eviction, see *EVICTION*

Farm tenancies, ch 1077

Life estate terminations, recording of related instruments with county recorders, ch 1031, §7

National guard service members, premises lease termination, ch 1143, §3

TERMINALS

Fuels, see *FUELS*

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 1177, §10; ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1185, §36

TERRORISM

Disasters, see *DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

TESTIMONY

Mentally impaired person hospitalization hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1116, §3; ch 1159, §31

Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116, §1; ch 1159, §30

TEXTBOOKS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

THEFT

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067
Veterans' grave markers, ch 1107, §3

THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

Marital and family therapists and therapy, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

Massage therapists and therapy, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**
Occupational therapists and therapy, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

Physical therapists and therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**
Respiratory therapists and therapy, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE AND THERAPY**

THREATS

Domestic or foreign security threats, cooperation between homeland security and emergency management division and public safety department, ch 1183, §15
Public health and safety threat advisories or alerts, dissemination by public safety department via press release or public communication, ch 1148, §2

TILE LINES

Drainage systems, *see* **DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

TIRES

Reclamation project near Rhodes, completion, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)

See **ORGANS AND TISSUE**

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Life estate terminations, recording of related instruments with county recorders, ch 1031, §7
Manufactured and mobile homes, titling of used homes acquired by retailers, ch 1090, §17, 26
Marketable record titles, claims against, notice recording by county recorders, ch 1031, §15
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Real estate title transfers and certificate issuance, collection of fees, ch 1129, §3

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

See also **SMOKING**

Addiction reduction and treatment, appropriations, ch 1184, §2
Age restrictions and violations, law enforcement appropriations, ch 1181, §1
Retailers
 Compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 1181, §1
 Violations, Code correction, ch 1030, §41
Secondhand smoke education initiatives, appropriations, ch 1184, §2
Settlement agreement and moneys
 Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Tobacco Settlement Moneys*
 Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1184, §30
Use prevention and control initiative, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

TOENAILS

Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY**

TOLEDO

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See *CEMETERIES*

TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 1182, §25

Iowa education efficiency and improvement plan, ch 1182, §31

TOOTH CARE

Dentistry, *see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY*

TORNADOS

Disasters, *see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters*

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

State, tort claims against

General provisions, ch 1185, §93, 104 – 112

 Defendants, ch 1185, §106, 107, 113

 Filing of claims, limitations of actions, ch 1185, §108

 Risk management coordinator, ch 1185, §90

Structured settlements, debtors' interests in, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §2

TOUCHPLAY MACHINES

Prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

TOURISM

See also *TRAVEL*

Appropriations, ch 1151, §6, 8; ch 1176, §2

Division and office of tourism in state economic development department, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Highway signs, *see ADVERTISING*

Parks, *see PARKS*

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 1176, §2

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1180, §5

Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

TOURISM DIVISION

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

TOWNS

See *CITIES*

TOWNSHIPS

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Construction projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §19 – 21, 42, 43

Debt collection capability and procedure, ch 1177, §28

Debt collection setoff procedures for state agencies, applicability to political subdivisions, ch 1072, §4

Elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality, ch 1054

Emergency response services, *see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*

Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Environmental crime investigations and prosecutions, reimbursement of expenses, ch 1183, §2

Executions of judgments, collection of praecipe filing fees payable by townships, ch 1052

Historical landmarks, use of inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1183, §8

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Inmate labor, use on community work crews, report, ch 1183, §8

Investment of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories*

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Security procedures information, confidentiality, ch 1054

TRADE

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; EXPORTS

Export trade assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1176, §5

International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 1176, §2

TRADE NAMES

Recordation exceptions, Code correction, ch 1030, §67

TRAFFIC

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

TRAILER COACHES

Stricken provisions, ch 1068, §7, 29, 40

TRAILERS

Manufactured and mobile homes, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicle trailers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Travel trailers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37

All-terrain vehicle use on trails, ch 1036

Appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Recreational trails, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Wapello county trail projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSMISSION LINES

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Highway rights-of-way, permitting of transmission utility structures within, ch 1097, §9, 14

Telecommunications equipment used by telecommunications service providers, sales tax exemptions and refunds, ch 1162

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRAVEL

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Appropriations, ch 1170

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

TRANSPORTATION — Continued

Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Department of transportation in state government, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

School transportation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Vessels (watercraft), *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1017, §28, 42, 43

Aircraft, airport, and aviation programs, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicle trails crossing primary highways, permits, Code correction, ch 1030, §37

Ames complex elevator upgrades and south parking lot paving, ch 1170, §2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits by state, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Billboard regulation, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Budget presentation to transportation commission, ch 1068, §5

Controlled-access facilities, utility accommodation policy, Code correction, ch 1010, §82

Des Moines satellite driver's license station, opening and location, ch 1170, §3

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Driver's license law administration, *see* **DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

E-85 gasoline availability study, ch 1142, §33

Fairfield garage construction, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Fence location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §10

Field facility deferred maintenance projects, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Flexible fuel vehicle reporting requirements, ch 1142, §56

Garage roofing projects, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, ch 1170, §2

Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Highway administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Infrastructure projects of governmental entities, bid threshold subcommittees, ch 1017, §28, 29, 42, 43

International fuel tax administration system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

International registration plan, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

Manufactured or mobile home retailer, distributor, and manufacturer regulation and licensing, stricken duties and license fee refunds, ch 1090, §24 – 26

Map production, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Motor vehicle law administration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

Peace officer employees, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Public bid and contract law administration, ch 1017, §28, 29, 42, 43

Public transit infrastructure grants, ch 1179, §2, 4, 16 – 19, 55

Railroad regulation and assistance, *see* **RAILROADS**

Records, Code correction, ch 1010, §87

Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Sign regulation, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Trail acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Unemployment compensation appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Utility services improvements, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Utility structure location within highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

Vehicle operating record certified abstract fee revenues transfer, ch 1177, §4

Workers' compensation claims by employees, appropriations for payment, ch 1170, §1, 2

TRASH

See **GARBAGE**

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1181, §1

TRAVEL

See also **TOURISM**; **TRANSPORTATION**

Commerce department officers and employees, review by director, ch 1177, §8

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TREASURER OF STATE

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1165, §3, 7

Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Investments, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Linked investment programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Prison infrastructure bond repayments, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

State warrants outstanding, information and recovery procedures, ch 1185, §102, 103

Unclaimed property disposition, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Utilities board and consumer advocate division building project, bond issues by treasurer,
ch 1179, §70

Vision Iowa program, bond reserve funds maintenance, Code correction, ch 1030, §3

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See **COUNTIES**, *subhead* *Treasurers*

TREES

See **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1180, §11

TROOPS

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

TRUCKING COMPANIES

Motor carrier failure to provide registration of authority to operate, citation dismissal and costs assessment, ch 1144, §5

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST CODE

See *TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Franchise taxes, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, ch 1015, §6, 7

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Hospital trustee elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

Sanitary district trustees, per diem increase, ch 1038

Township trustee elections, arrangement of candidates' names on ballot, ch 1002, §2, 4

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

Beneficiaries of trusts

See also subheads *Heirs of Settlers*; *Spouses of Settlers* below

Deaths of persons intentionally caused by trust beneficiaries, loss of interest in trust property or benefits, ch 1104, §14, 16

Deaths of settlers, notice to trust beneficiaries and limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

Termination or modification of trusts, settlor prohibition from representing or binding beneficiaries, ch 1104, §15, 16

Trustee duties relative to irrevocable trust beneficiaries, ch 1104, §12, 13, 16

Claims for labor or wages from trustee, see *SALARIES AND WAGES*, subhead *Claims for Labor or Wages*

Conservators, power to revoke or modify trusts with court approval, stricken, ch 1104, §4

Creditors of settlers

Claimants against trust property, definition of creditors as, ch 1104, §10

Debts of settlor or holder or claims against estate or trust assets, payment, ch 1104, §6 – 8, 10, 16

Debts of settlor or holder or claims against estate or trust assets, payment, ch 1104, §6 – 8, 10, 16

Definitions, ch 1104, §10

Estate administration, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates of Decedents*

Heirs of settlers

See also subheads *Beneficiaries of Trusts* above; *Spouses of Settlers* below; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Heirs of Decedents*

Claimants against trust property, definition of heirs as, ch 1104, §10

Holders of power to revoke trust, rights of and trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §5, 11

Holders of presently exercisable power of appointment, trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §13, 16

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Investment tax credits, see *INCOME TAXES*

Medical assistance trusts, Code correction, ch 1030, §78

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued**Modification of trusts**

Conservators power to modify trusts with court approval, stricken, ch 1104, §4

Settlor prohibition from representing or binding beneficiaries, ch 1104, §15, 16

Notice of settlor's death to creditors and heirs, limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

References to trust code law, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1030, §65, 70, 75, 78, 82

Revocable trusts, ch 1104, §4 – 10

Revocation of trusts, conservators power with court approval, stricken, ch 1104, §4

Settlors of trusts

Beneficiary changes, settlors retaining right to change, trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §13, 16

Debts of settlor or claims against estate or trust assets, payment, ch 1104, §6 – 8, 10, 16

Heirs, *see subhead Heirs of Settlors above*

Modification of trusts, settlor prohibition from representing or binding beneficiaries, ch 1104, §15, 16

Spouses, *see subhead Spouses of Settlors below*

Termination of trusts, settlor prohibition from representing or binding beneficiaries, ch 1104, §15, 16

Spouses of settlors

See also subheads Beneficiaries of Trusts; Heirs of Settlors above; PROBATE CODE, subhead Spouses of Decedents

Claimant against trust property, definition of spouse as, ch 1104, §10

Deaths of settlors, notice to settlor's spouse and limitations of actions, ch 1104, §8, 16

Taxation, *see INCOME TAXES*

Termination of trusts, settlor prohibition from representing or binding beneficiaries, ch 1104, §15, 16

Trustees

Beneficiaries of irrevocable trusts, trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §12, 13, 16

Holders of power to revoke trust, trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §5, 11

Holders of presently exercisable power of appointment, trustee duties relative to, ch 1104, §13, 16

Liability for direction of trust or payment of debts and charges, ch 1104, §5, 9, 10

Notice of settlor's death to creditors, claimants, heirs, spouse, and beneficiaries, ch 1104, §8, 16

TUITION

College student financial aid by state, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

School tuition organizations, income tax credits for contributions to, ch 1163

TURKEYS

See BIRDS, subhead Poultry

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also ABANDONED PROPERTY

Child support recovery unit processing and disbursements of support payments, nonapplicability of unclaimed property requirements, ch 1119, §2

Decedents' unclaimed property or funds, human services department claims against, ch 1104, §3

State warrants, outstanding, information and recovery provisions, ch 1185, §102, 103

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Storage tanks, *see TANKS*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §17

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued

Reserve fund, appropriations, ch 1176, §18

Transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

UNIFORM ACTS

Disposition of unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

Environmental covenants, Code correction, ch 1030, §43, 44, 89

Mediation, Code corrections, ch 1010, §157, 158; ch 1030, §79

Money services, regulation by commerce department, ch 1177, §50

Residential landlord and tenant, ch 1037, §1; ch 1101, §2

Securities, Code correction, ch 1030, §61

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Negotiable instruments, enforcement of lost instruments, Iowa Code correction, ch 1030, §69

UNIFORMS

Military forces uniforms, false wearing of, criminal penalty increased to serious misdemeanor, ch 1185, §60

UNITED STATES

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Advanced manufacturing consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bioscience consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development of University of Iowa*

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1176, §12

Employment policy group, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Hospitals and clinics

Abortions, restrictions, ch 1184, §60

Appropriations, ch 1168, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1169, §5, 7; ch 1184, §2, 60, 65, 66, 68, 69

Child vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Electronic health records system task force, membership, ch 1159, §5

Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Healthy children task force membership, ch 1085; ch 1185, §88

Indigent patients, medical and surgical care, appropriations and obligation, ch 1184, §60, 66, 68, 118

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1184, §2

Medical assistance provider payment adjustments, ch 1169, §2 – 7; ch 1184, §65, 69

Medical education, appropriations and report, ch 1184, §60

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 1168, §3

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued**Hospitals and clinics — Continued**

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Regents board governance, ch 1051, §3

Telemedicine use for indigent patients, ch 1184, §60

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1168, §3,
4

Information technology consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4,
14, 15

Lakeside laboratory, *see LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Medicine, college of

Family practice program, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Residency programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE*, *subhead Campus*

Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §11

Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, *subhead*
State Psychiatric Hospital

Public health college building, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Research

Commercialization and development, ch 1179, §48 – 50

Expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1176, §12

Research park, appropriations, ch 1176, §12

Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment, ch 1152, §54, 57

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS

Advanced manufacturing consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4,
14, 15

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bioscience consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4, 14, 15

Communications network, state, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND*
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, *subhead Iowa Communications Network*
(ICN)

Electrical distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Gilchrist hall repair and restoration, appropriations, ch 1171, §1, 9

Information technology consultant report implementation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4,
14, 15

Institute of decision making, appropriations, ch 1176, §13

Metal casting institute, appropriations, ch 1176, §13

Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4; ch 1180, §11

Playground safety and safe surfacing programs, appropriations and administration,
ch 1179, §1, 4

Real estate education program, ch 1177, §39; ch 1185, §38

Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Research

Commercialization and development, ch 1179, §48 – 50

Expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1176, §13

Research triangle for education technology initiatives, establishment, ch 1152, §54, 57

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued

Salary data, input for state's salary model, ch 1177, §16

Small business assistance center, waste minimization programs, development and implementation duties stricken, ch 1014, §8

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

URBAN RENEWAL

Enterprise areas and zones, *see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES*

Financing of projects by tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit for urban renewal improvements funding in pilot project cities, ch 1141

USE TAXES

See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES

Administrative services department utility costs, ch 1177, §1

Board, state, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*

City utilities and services

Claims against city utilities, consolidation in published claims allowed statements, ch 1018, §6

Electrical utility joint facility projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §38, 42, 43

Division of utilities in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division and Board*

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Energy, *see ENERGY*

High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer for utility services, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65

Highway rights-of-way, permitting of utility structures within, ch 1097, §9, 14

Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 1177, §8

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Solar energy equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 1134

Telecommunications service and telecommunications companies, *see*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Transmission lines, *see TRANSMISSION LINES*

Transportation department payments to administrative services department for utility services, appropriations, ch 1170, §1, 2

Water treatment plant or water distribution system operators, certification without examination repealed, ch 1014, §10

Wind energy conversion facility eligibility for tax credit, operational deadline extension, ch 1171, §8, 9

UTILITIES DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

VACATION LEAVE

State employees, vacation leave accrual, ch 1020, §1

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

Hepatitis vaccination and testing programs, ch 1045; ch 1184, §2

Purchase, storing, and distribution expenses by public health department, approval by executive council, ch 1171, §7, 9; ch 1185, §54, 89

VAPORS

Alcoholic beverage vaporizing machines, prohibition of, ch 1033

VEGETABLES

See FOOD

VEGETATION

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

Cars, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Trailers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Trucks, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

VENDING MACHINES

Lottery monitor vending machines (TouchPlay), prohibition of machines and excise tax on machines, ch 1005

VENDORS AND VENDEES

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

Certificate of inspection delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1106, §1, 4; ch 1107, §2; ch 1185, §115

Appreciation program for veterans, appropriations and contingency, ch 1167, §3, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cemetery for veterans, state, moneys used for, ch 1185, §65

Commemorative property placed in cemetery, authorization to sell, trade, or transfer, ch 1107, §1, 2

County grant program for veterans, grant application process and appropriations, ch 1185, §34

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Education assistance for children of veterans, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

Employment of additional field services officers, report, ch 1184, §5, 32

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Health care facilities identification of residents as potential veterans, verification by department, ch 1109

Home for veterans, state, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1185, §48

Injured veterans grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1106; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §115

Outreach efforts utilizing retired and senior volunteers, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §5

Veterans trust fund, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

Appreciation program, appropriations and contingency, ch 1167, §3, 5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cemeteries and cemetery lots, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service*

Children of veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

Commemorative property placed in cemetery, selling, trading, or transfer of, ch 1107, §1, 2

Department and commission of veterans affairs in state government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Education assistance for children of veterans, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

Fishing lifetime licenses for veterans, ch 1108

Grant program for veterans, appropriations, ch 1185, §34

Graves, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service*

Health care facilities identification of residents as potential veterans, ch 1109

Home for veterans, state

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Veterans Home, State*

Capital improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

Commandant, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Operations, capital improvements, renovations, and new construction, appropriations and allocations, ch 1184, §38, 52

Home ownership assistance program for armed forces members, appropriations transfer and eligibility, ch 1167, §3 – 5

Hunting lifetime licenses for veterans, ch 1108

Injured veterans grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1106; ch 1167, §3, 5; ch 1185, §115

Memorials in cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service*

Orphaned children of veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1030, §10; ch 1182, §34 – 37; ch 1184, §5

Outreach efforts utilizing retired and senior volunteers, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §5

Records of veterans recorded by counties, ch 1031, §4, 5

State facilities for veterans, construction, repair, and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §18, 42, 43

Sullivan brothers veterans museum, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Veterans trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1184, §124; ch 1185, §33, 66 – 68

Expenditure, minimum fund balance required, ch 1110, §1

Income tax checkoff for fund, ch 1110, §3 – 5

Report on fund, ch 1110, §2

VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Board of veterinary medicine, administrative rules, ch 1147, §9 – 11

Diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1178, §20, 21

Laboratory at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, see *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

VETOES

See *ITEM VETOES*

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

Adult abuse victims, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS*, subhead *Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance grants, appropriations, ch 1183, §1

Child abuse victims and victims' families, services to, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Children of victims, precedence of no-contact orders against defendant's contact with,
ch 1101, §7, 21

Crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault, care provider services grants,
appropriations, ch 1183, §1

Definitions, ch 1074, §2, 7; ch 1101, §5, 16

Dependent adult abuse victims, see *DEPENDENT PERSONS*, subhead *Abuse of Dependent Adults*

Domestic abuse victims, right to seek no-contact orders against defendants, ch 1101, §20

Human trafficking victims, see *HUMAN TRAFFICKING*

Identity theft passports for victims, ch 1067

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, liens for restitution payment filed by victims, ch 1164,
§2 – 6

No-contact orders against defendants, issuance, enforcement, and penalties for violators,
ch 1101, §1 – 12, 15 – 21

Protective orders for victims' safety, enforcement and penalties for violators, ch 1101,
§1 – 12, 15 – 21

Restitution by criminal offenders for criminal activities, see *RESTITUTION*

Sexual assault victims, notice of right to seek no-contact orders against defendants,
ch 1101, §15

Victim compensation fund

Human trafficking victims, right to receive victim compensation, ch 1074, §7, 8

Use of moneys, ch 1183, §1

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

VIDEO GAMES

Lottery monitor vending machines (TouchPlay), prohibition of machines and excise tax on
machines, ch 1005

VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

Equipment for playing in households of debtors, exemption from execution by creditors,
ch 1086, §1

VIRUSES

Hepatitis, see *HEPATITIS*

VISION

Audio news and information for blind or visually impaired persons, ch 1181, §1

Blind, department for, see *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Child vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Bond reserve funds, Code correction, ch 1030, §3
Employee positions authorized, ch 1176, §3

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation

VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS

Birth certificates, registration fees for, use of revenue, ch 1155, §2, 15

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Correctional facility inmate programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1183, §5, 7

Federal laws, acceptance by state, Code correction, ch 1030, §33

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Child and family services, rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Division of vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division*

Farmers with disabilities, assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §6

Physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1180, §6

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

See also COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

Commission on volunteer services

Application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Appropriations, ch 1181, §4; ch 1184, §1

Veterans outreach efforts utilizing retired and senior volunteers, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §5

Emergency medical service personnel, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

Emergency medical services provided by volunteers, regulation exception, ch 1078

Emergency services providers, death benefits for, ch 1103

Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters*

Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 1184, §29

Human services department volunteers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §11, 15 – 17

Retired and senior volunteers, programs and appropriations, ch 1010, §11; ch 1184, §1, 5

Veterans outreach efforts, requirements and appropriations, ch 1184, §5

Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WALLACE BUILDING

Replacement and demolition, appropriations, ch 1179, §4, 5, 16 – 19, 37

WAPELLO COUNTY

Trail projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §16 – 19

WARDS

Conservators and conservatorships, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Nonsupport of wards, time period and dollar threshold for felony offense, ch 1119, §8, 9

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Taxation of foreign corporations utilizing distribution centers within state, ch 1179, §58, 66

WARRANTS

Arrest warrants, dissemination of confidential information to county attorney employees, ch 1048

County warrants, official publication of, ch 1070, §19, 31

State warrants, outdated, claims based on, ch 1185, §92, 97, 100 – 103

WARS AND CONFLICTS

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Veterans, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Animal open feedlot operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS*

Glass recycling property, tax exemption, ch 1125

Hazardous waste

Comprehensive state plan development, stricken, ch 1014, §5

Household hazardous waste collection program funding, ch 1178, §28

List of additional hazardous wastes, repealed, ch 1014, §3, 6, 7, 9, 10

Mercury-added light switches in end-of-life motor vehicles, removal, collection, and recovery program, ch 1120, §1 – 11

Minimization programs, development and implementation duties of natural resources department stricken, ch 1014, §8

Transportation department facilities' hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 1170, §2

Highway rights-of-way, regulation of obstructions caused by waste disposal within, ch 1097

Litter and littering, *see LITTER AND LITTERING*

Radioactive waste transportation, handling, storage, or disposal, natural resources department duties stricken, ch 1014, §4, 10

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Solid waste and disposal of solid waste

Combustion with energy recovery as technique of solid waste management, ch 1063, §1
Comprehensive disposal plans submitted by planning areas, Code correction, ch 1030, §42

Facilities employing combustion of solid waste with energy recovery and refuse-derived fuel in recycling program, operational date requirement stricken, ch 1063, §2

Highways, throwing or depositing debris on, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2 – 4

Illegal discarding of solid waste, civil penalties and disposition of revenue from penalties, ch 1087, §1

Littering of state land, scheduled violation fines and disposition of revenue from fines, ch 1087, §2, 3, 5, 6

Recycling and recycled products, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Refuse conversion facility, ch 1135, §5, 7 – 9, 12

Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 1145, §5; ch 1179, §63, 68

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

- Advisory committee on water quality standards, ch 1145, §3
- Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**
- Camp Dodge water distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13
- Clean up of state and county water sources, use of inmate labor for, ch 1183, §8
- Conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Culverts, *see* **CULVERTS**
- Districts, construction, improvement, and repair of water systems, bid and contract requirements, ch 1017, §1 – 15, 33, 34, 42, 43
- Ditches, *see* **DITCHES**
- Drainage, *see* **DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**
- Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Drain tile materials, sales tax exemption, increase in aggregate amount, ch 1158, §66, 69
- Enterprise zones in blighted areas, location to include or be near navigable waterway, ch 1133, §6, 10
- Erosion and erosion control, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**
- Fishers and fishing, *see* **FISHING**
- Floodplains, permit backlog reduction, ch 1178, §17
- Floods and flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §4, 15 – 17
- Groundwater and groundwater protection
 - See also subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*
 - Appropriations, ch 1178, §13
 - Household hazardous waste collection program funding, ch 1178, §28
 - Quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 1178, §19
 - Solid waste account, appropriations, ch 1178, §13
- High quality job creation program, sales taxes paid by third-party developer for water utility services, tax credits, ch 1158, §33, 38, 61, 65
- Lakes
 - Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Water and Watercourses**
 - Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 - Clear lake restoration, appropriations, ch 1179, §24
 - Crystal lake restoration, appropriations, ch 1179, §24
 - Dredging, appropriations and project selection, ch 1179, §7, 10
 - Lakebeds, natural resource commission jurisdiction over areas for leasing purposes, ch 1102
 - Lake Darling shelter, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4
 - Restoration projects, ch 1179, §24, 26
 - Storm lake restoration, appropriations, ch 1179, §24
 - Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentives appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10
- Levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriations, ch 1170, §1
- Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 1178, §9
- Pollution and pollution control, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*
- Preserves of state, dedication of areas, Code corrections, ch 1030, §48 – 50

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**Quality protection and regulation**

See also subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above

General provisions, ch 1145

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Water and Watercourses

Lake restoration, see subhead Lakes above

Monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Volunteer efforts, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Recreation

Boating, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Protection of water quality for recreation, ch 1145, §2

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Riverbeds, natural resource commission jurisdiction over certain areas for leasing purposes, ch 1102

Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1178, §16 – 18, 30

Structures required and used by water utilities, permitting in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

Supplies and supply systems

Material standards for polyvinyl chloride pipe used in construction of water supply distribution systems, ch 1014, §2

Water treatment plant or water distribution system operators, certification without examination repealed, ch 1014, §10

Treatment plant or water distribution system operators

See also PROFESSIONS

Certification without examination repealed, ch 1014, §10

Vessels used on water, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Volunteer management efforts, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, ch 1145, §5; ch 1179, §63, 68

Watershed management, protection, and improvement

Appropriations, ch 1179, §25

Geographic information system data, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Improvement review board membership, Code correction, ch 1010, §121

Protection efforts, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Quality planning task force, ch 1145, §4

Watershed improvement review board, membership, ch 1185, §86

Wetlands

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §7, 10

Restoration and preservation, ch 1145, §2, 3

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERLOO

Hazardous materials training center, emergency response training center establishment, ch 1179, §1, 4, 16 – 19, 40 – 47, 67

National guard aviation armory, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §12, 13, 16 – 19

WEAPONS

Hunting use, see HUNTING

WEARING APPAREL

Debtor's property, exemption from execution by creditors, ch 1086, §1

WEATHER

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**, *subhead* **Public Health Disasters**

Iowa aviation weather system observation and data transfer systems network,
appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriations, ch 1170, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1168, §10, 15 – 17

Appropriations and review, ch 1184, §33, 52

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Motor fuel pumps, licensing and regulation, ch 1142, §2, 83

WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLNESS

See **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, water quality assistance program and fund,
ch 1057; ch 1179, §7, 10

Oil and gas well leases, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

WETLANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

WHEAT

See CROPS

WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS

Lifts, operating permit delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

WHISKEY

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WHOLESALE AND WHOLESALE SALES

Motor fuel wholesale dealers, see *FUELS*

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

WILDLIFE

Deer, see *GAME*

Fish, see *FISH*

Game, see *GAME*

Hunting, *see* *HUNTING*

Preserves of state, dedication of areas, Code corrections, ch 1030, §48 – 50

Protection, water quality standards, ch 1145, §2, 3

WILLS

See PROBATE CODE

WIND

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**, subhead *Public Health Disasters*

Energy

Conversion and production, tax credits, ch 1135, §1 – 4, 12; ch 1171, §8, 9

Renewable energy, *see* ENERGY

WINE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMPANIES

Calling services, prepaid, sales tax sourcing guidelines, ch 1158, §72 – 74, 80

Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1183, §19

WIRES

Utility structures permitted in highway rights-of-way, ch 1097, §9, 14

WITNESSES

Mentally impaired person hospitalization hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1116, §3;
ch 1159, §31

Substance abuser commitment hearings, evidence presentation at, ch 1115, §1, 37; ch 1116,
§1; ch 1159, §30

WIVES

See *SPOUSES*

WOMEN

Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Breast cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Cervical cancer treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 1181, §1

Division on status of women in state human rights department, *see* *HUMAN RIGHTS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division

Early-stage industry companies established by women entrepreneurs, financial assistance,
ch 1176, §2

Family planning, *see* *FAMILY PLANNING*

Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 1177, §12

Mammography, *see* *MAMMOGRAPHY*

Maternal and child health program, *see* *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see* *PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Small business linked investments program, moneys for businesses owned, operated, or
managed by women, ch 1165, §3, 7

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

WOODBURY COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

WOOD, GRANT

American gothic visitors education center, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

WOODWARD

State resource center, *see* *RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

WORK AND WORKFORCE

See *LABOR*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also *OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING*

LOSS COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Case backlog reductions, appropriations, ch 1176, §15

Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 1176, §15

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued

Commissioner of workers' compensation, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation Division

Division of workers' compensation in state workforce development department, *see*
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation
Division

Liability insurance and liability insurance companies, rate regulation, ch 1117, §69 – 71

State employees

Claims and costs, payment fund, ch 1177, §1

Risk management coordinator, ch 1185, §90

State patrol division costs payment, appropriations, ch 1183, §16

Transportation department employee claims, appropriations for payment, ch 1170, §1, 2

Successive disabilities, Code correction, ch 1010, §45

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audit, ch 1176, §16

Contracts and contractors with department, accountability measures, ch 1176, §16

Director, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Empowerment board membership, ch 1157, §4

Field offices, funding, ch 1176, §15, 18, 22

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Immigration service centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 1176, §15

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Labor services division

Appropriations, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

Construction contractor hearings, ch 1176, §15; ch 1177, §13

Labor commissioner, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

Labor or wage claims, representation of claimants by labor commissioner, ch 1024

Permit issuance delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to division, ch 1053;
ch 1185, §117

Wage payment collection law administration, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Leasing of goods and services by departmental officials and employees to regulated
entities, restrictions, ch 1149, §2

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation division

Appropriations, ch 1176, §15, 17

State employment after termination, restrictions, workers' compensation commissioner
exception, ch 1182, §57

Workers' compensation commissioner, salary, ch 1185, §12, 13

WORK RELEASE

Violators

Confined in county facilities, deadline for county reimbursement request submission,
ch 1183, §26

Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1180, §3

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Appropriations, ch 1176, §2; ch 1185, §51

Awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 1186

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WRESTLING

License and registration delayed or denied pending collection of debts owed to labor commissioner, ch 1053; ch 1185, §117

WRITING AND WRITINGS

High school equivalency diploma competency testing in writing, ch 1152, §29

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH

X-RAYS

See RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

YOUTHS

See also CHILDREN

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, use of moneys, ch 1171, §3, 9; ch 1183, §4, 7

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1183, §6, 7

Delinquents, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*, subhead *Juvenile Delinquency*

Emotional and behavioral disorders, residential treatment center for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 4

Enrichment pilot project for young felons, appropriations, ch 1183, §18

Nutrition and physical activity community obesity prevention grant program, ch 1006

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 1184, §10

Students, *see STUDENTS*

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1176, §26

Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program and medical assistance eligibility, ch 1159, §7, 8; ch 1184, §17

ZINC

Leases of land for metallic mineral production and exploration, forfeiture and release, ch 1031, §6

ZONING

City zoning boards of adjustment, voting requirements, Code correction, ch 1010, §98